	Quality of Life 2017/18 question	naire			December 20
о.	Question	Variable Name	Code	Responses	QoL V (2017/18) Notes
	Metadata				
	Unique interview ID	resp_id			
				Ekurhuleni	
			2	Johannesburg	
			3	Tshwane	
			4	Emfuleni	
			5	Lesedi	
			6	Midvaal	
				Merafong	
				Mogale City	
	Municipality	munic recode		Rand West	
	Ward ID	ward			
	Number of dwelling units reported at dwelling point	dwelling_count			
	Number of adults resident at dwelling unit	adults_listed			
	Number of female adults resident at dwelling unit	females_listed		numerical	Derived from listing det
	Number of male adults resident at dwelling unit	males_listed		numerical	Derived from listing det
	Interview date	date		date	
	Interview duration	duration		numerical (minutes)	
		•			
	Consent				
01	You are about to begin the Quality of Life survey with		1	The respondent has given verbal consent so I can proceed,	Not included in dataset; surveys w
01					
	the selected respondent. Please confirm that they		2	The respondent does not give their consent to participate in the	not completed if the respondent
	verbally give their consent to participate in the study		1	survey (Go to FC6.01 'Cannot proceed with respondent')	not provide conse
	so you can proceed with the survey		1		
			1		
	DC: Remember to give as much information about the		1		
	study as the respondent needs for informed consent.				
	You have supporting documents available to help you.		1		
.02		1	1	Goes to camera or allows to push post	Not available for public disseminat
02	Please confirm consent by taking a photograph of the		1	Goes to camera or allows to push next	available for public disseminat
	back of the respondent's left hand.		1		
			1		
	DC: If the respondent refuses, but they have given				
	verbal consent, you may continue without this				
	Fieldworker observation				
1	To which population group does the respondent	A1_Pop_group	1	African	
	belong?		2	Coloured	
			3	Indian/Asian	
				White	
				Other	
2		42.6		Male	
2	What is the sex of the respondent?	A2_Sex			
				Female	
3	Which type of dwelling does this household occupy?	A3_dwelling	1	House, brick or concrete structure on a separate stand	
			2	Traditional dwelling, hut or structure made of traditional materials	
			3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	
			4	Cluster house in a complex	
			5	Townhouse (semi-detached house in a complex)	
				Semi-detached house not in a complex	
				House, flat or room separate from main dwelling in backyard	
			0	Informal dwelling or shack in backyard	
				Informal dwelling NOT in backyard, e.g. in informal squatter	
			-	settlement or on a farm	
			10	Room or flat which is part of main dwelling or property	
			11	Caravan or tent	
			12	Unit in a retirement home or barracks etc.	
			13	Hostel	
				Other	
			14		
			1		
	Dwelling				
.00.01	Let's talk about your dwelling:			Numerical - optional	
	Let's taik about your uweilling.		1	nomeneai - optionai	
	Please can you provide the address for this dwelling.		1		
	ricase can you provide the address for this dwelling.		1		
	If the dwelling is in a semalar as build's a substant		1		
	If the dwelling is in a complex or building, what is the				
	number of the dwelling within the complex or building?		1		
	DC If not in a building				
	DC: If not in a building or complex, press next.				Not available for public dissemination
.00.02	If the dwelling is in a complex or building, what is the			Text - optional	
	name of the building or complex?				
			1		
	DC: If not in a building or complex, press next.		1		Not available for public disseminat
00.02	What is the number of the dwelling (or of the complex or	1	+	Numerical	not available for public disserilling
.00.03			1	Numerical	
	building) on its street?		1		
			1		
				<u> </u>	Not available for public disseminat
.00.04	What is the name of the street that the dwelling (or the			Text	
	complex or building) is located on?				
	, the transformation of the transformation o		1		
			1		Not available for such the the
					Not available for public disseminat
.00.05	What is the name of the the suburb or township that the		1	Text	
	dwelling is located in?	1	1		
	dwelling is located in?				
	dwening is located in r				

1 01 01	How many households live in this dwelling unit?	1		Numerical; limited to 1-20	
1.01.01	now many households live in this dwelling unit?			Numerical; inflited to 1-20	
	DC: A household is a group of people living in the same dwelling and usually eating together for at least 4 nights				
	per week or more. How many such groups live in this				
	dwelling unit?				Not available for public dissemination
1.01.02	Let's talk about your dwelling	Q1.01.02_people		Numerical; limited to 1-30	Training: eating together means eating from same 'pot'; doesn't
	How many people, including you, live in this household?				specifically have to be nights, but at least 4 main meals, across 4 days
	DC: That is the people living in the same dwelling and				
	usually eating together for at least 4 nights per week or more.				
1.2	How many rooms does your household occupy?	Q1.02_rooms	1	1	Training: Only rooms used exclusively
	Excluding bathroom, toilet or kitchen.	_		2 (skip to 1.4)	for kitchen/bathroom/garage to be
	DC: A household is the people living in the same			3 (skip to 1.4) 4 (skip to 1.4)	excluded - if they are also slept in, we count them
	dwelling and usually eating together for at least 4		5	5 (skip to 1.4)	
	nights per week or more			6 (skip to 1.4) 7 (skip to 1.4)	
				8 (skip to 1.4)	
				9 (skip to 1.4) 10+ (skip to 1.4)	
1.3	How many other households does this household	Q1.03_households	0	0	
	share this room with?			1 2	
				3	
				4 5	
			6	6	
				7 8	
				9	
1.4		01.04 torour		10+	Tanininan
	Does this household own or rent this dwelling, or live here by some other arrangement?	Q1.04_tenure		Owned Renting (skip to 1.6)	Training: - how to code accomodation
			3	Allowed to stay rent free by owner (skip to 1.7)	provided by employer
				Squatting or living rent-free in vacant building/land (skip to 1.7) Dwelling is on tribal or communca land (skip to 1.7)	
				Other (skip to 1.7)	
1.5	How is the dwelling owned?	Q1.05_ownership		Owned, but paying off a bond (skip to 1.7)	Training:
				Owned, fully paid off (skip to 1.7) Free RDP house (skip to 1.7)	 'Title deeds' are papers which demonstrate ownership of the
			4	Built with own or family funds/contributions (skip to 1.7)	dwelling. Transfer of title deed option
				Used government housing subsidy and own contribution (skip to 1.7) Transfer of title deed of existing government house (skip to 1.7)	relates to the official transfer of ownership of an old township
				Inherited (skip to 1.7)	government house to this particular
			8	Other (skip to 1.7)	household
					 If bought cash, put into 'owned, fully paid off'
1.6	Who do you rent from?	Q1.06_renting		Private rental (individual or letting agency)	Training:
				Rent from housing association Public, municipal or council rental	 how to code accommodation rented from employer
			4	Sub tenant or sub let	- Sub-tenant/sub-let - renting from
			5	Other	someone else who is not the owner, but is renting from the owner.
	Dualling 9 aprilage				
	Dwelling & services Now let talk about the services you have access to.	Q1.07_water		Piped - in dwelling with no meter (Skip to 1.9)	Training - how to differentiate no
	What is the main water source for this household?			Piped - in dwelling with prepaid meter (Skip to 1.9)	meter/prepaid meter/standard
	What is the main water source for this household?			Piped - in dwelling with standard meter (Skip to 1.9) Piped - yard tap with no meter (Skip to 1.9)	meter; examples of rainwater tanks & water tankers
			5	Piped - yard tap with prepaid meter (Skip to 1.9)	
				Piped - yard tap with meter (Skip to 1.9) Street taps or stand pipes, free water	
				Street taps or stand pipes, nee water Street taps or stand pipes, paid for	
				Borehole or well	
				Rainwater tank (eg. JoJo tank) Flowing river or stream	
			12	Dam, pool or standing water	
				Water tanker or truck Other (skip to 1.14)	
1.8	Is the place where you collect water more than 200	Q1.08_water200m	1	Yes (skip to 1.14)	
	meters from your house		0	No (skip to 1.14)	
	DC: 200m is just more than the length of a football field				
	Only display if person has not selected a piped option				
	in 1.7 Dwelling & services				Training - this is specifically about
	In the last year there were water restrictions in				changes made in response to the
	Gauteng. In response to these shortages, did your household implement any of the following water				water restrictions
	saving measures?	01.00	-	N	Testates and it is a
1.9	Using grey water	Q1.09_greywater		Yes No	Training - explanation & examples; use of examples on an as-needed
	DC : e.g. reusing water from the bath or washing			1	basis

	1	1		1	1
1.10	Devices that restrict water flow DC: e.g. water efficient showerhead, aerators, flow restrictor	Q1.10_waterflow		Yes No	Training - explanation & examples Aerator - a fitting on the tap that aerates the water, to reduce the amount of water coming out of the tap; use of examples on an as-needed
1.11	Reducing water for toilet flushing	Q1.11_toilet		Yes No	basis Training - explanation & examples; use of examples on an as-needed
1.12	DC: eg. dual flush toilet, water displacement in cistern Fixing leaks and drips	Q1.12_leaks		Yes	basis Training - explanation & examples
1.13	Reduced water consumption through changed	Q1.13_behaviour	1	No Yes	Training - explanation & examples;
	behaviour DC: e.g. changing how you wash yourself, watering can instead of hose or sprinkler, didn't wash car		ŭ	No	use of examples on an as-needed basis
1.14	Dwelling & services Besides the main water source does this household	Q1.14_borehole	1	Yes	Training - explanation
1.14	also get water from any of the following:		C	No Already mentioned as main water source	
	Borehole or well				
1.15	Besides the main water source does this household	Q1.15_rainwater		Yes	Training - explanation & images
	also get water from any of the following: Rainwater tank			No Already mentioned as main water source	
	DC: Water tank that collects rainwater from roofs e.g.				
	JoJo tank				
1.16	Besides the main water source does this household also get water from any of the following:	Q1.16_water_truck		Yes No	Training - explanation & images
	Water tanker or truck		2	Already mentioned as main water source	
	DC: A vehicle that travels around giving emergency supplies of water in communities				
1.17	In the past year, how often, if ever, did you experience water interuptions?	Q1.17_interruptions	2	Every week A couple of times a month Once a month	
	DC: Past year refers to past 12 months		4	A couple of times a year Never	
1.18	How much does your household spend on water per month?	Q1.18_water_expenditure	1	R0 R1 - R50	Training - all water for household from all sources; if asked, include
	DC: Cue card			R51 - R100 R101 - R250	bottled water
				R251 - R500 R501 - R1 000	
			7	R1 001 - R2 000	
				R2 001 or more Don't know	
1.19	Would you say the water you receive is always clean, usually, sometimes, hardly ever, never?	Q1.19_water_clean		Always Usually	
				Sometimes Hardly ever	
			5	Never	
1.20	What type of toilet facility is available to this household?	Q1.20_toilet	2	Flush toilet connected to sewage system - full waterborne Flush toilet with septic tank	Training - main type available/used If communal/neighbours, don't worry
	DC: If multiple toilet types available, select the main			Chemical toilet Ventilated improved pit latrine	about type
	one		5	Basic Pit latrine - pit toilet without ventilation Bucket toilet	
			7	Neighbour's toilet	
				Communal toilet No access to toilet	
1.21	How is the refuse or rubbish of this household	Q1.21_removal	10	Other Refuse removed from the house at least once a week	
1.21	disposed of?		2	Refuse removed from the house less often	
	Do NOT read out the options		4	Placed on communal refuse dump Placed on own refuse dump	
	DC: Select main option if there are multiple			Burnt in pit Buried	
			7	No refuse removal service at all	
1		1		Other	

1.22	Thinking about the large rubbish bags often used for household rubbish, how many bags of rubbish does your household throw away each week? EXCLUDE garden waste such as cut grass and waste you separate out for recycling. DC: By large rubbish bags, we mean the same size as a normal large black bag; Even if the respondent does not use these big bags, if they think about the rubbish they do dispose of, how many of these bags would be filled? Add 0.5 to indicate half a bag, for example two and a half is 2.5	Q1.22_rubbish		Numerical, with decimals, limited to 0-20	Training - 'big black rubbish bags', asking respondent to estimate quantity
1.23	Does this household recycle any of its own household waste? DC: This includes paper, glass, tin, plastic etc, but not	Q1.23_recycle	0	Yes No (skip to 1.25) Don't know (skip to 1.25)	Training - this is about whether they separate their recycling out
1.24	compost. We are specifically interested in whether the household separates any of this out. How many large rubbish bags of recycling (all types) does this household produce each week? DC: By large rubbish bags, we mean the same size as a normal large black bag); Even if the respondent does not use these big bags, if they think about the recycling they separated, how many of these bags	Q1.24_recycle_bags		Numerical, with decimals, ranging from 0-20	training - 'big black rubbish bags', asking respondent to estimate quantity; compost should not be included
1.25	What type of electricity supply, if any, does this household have? READ OUT DC: You may select multiple responses Coding note: Multiple mention	Q1.25_1 Q1.25_2 Q1.25_3 Q1.25_4 Q1.25_6 Q1.25_6 Q1.25_7 Q1.25_8 Q1.25_9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Electricity with prepaid card Electricity with smart meter Electricity with conventional meter Other electricity supply: Solar or wind generators Other electricity supply: petrol or diesel generators Connection from neighbour's house Car battery Connection from elsewhere Do not know	Training - different types of meters (key to differentiating smart & conventional meter is whether someone has to come along and physically read it)
1.26	Which supplier do you get your electricity from?	Q1.26_electricity_supplier	1 2 3	Eskom Municipality (e.g. CityPower) Don't know	Training - examples of municipality providers
1.27	What energy source is MOST used for lighting in your household?	Q1.27_lighting	1 2 3 4 5 6	Not applicable Electricity Gas or LPG Paraffin Wood Candles Solar Energy Other	
1.28	How much does this household spend on electricity per month? DC: Cue card available for this section	Q1.28_electricity_expenditure	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	R0 R1 - R50 R51 - R100 R101 - R250 R251 - R500 R501 - R1 000 R1 001 - R2 000 R2 001 or more Don't know	
1.29	In the past year, how often, if ever, did you experience electricity interruptions? DC: Past year refers to past 12 months	Q1.29_interruptions	1 2 3 4	Not applicable Every week A couple of times a month Once a month A couple of times a year Never	
1.30	Do you have a solar water geyser?	Q1.30_geyser	1	Not applicable Yes	Training - images and examples
1.31	Does your household have any arrears (<i>unpaid</i> accounts that have built up over time) for payment of municipal services like water and electricity?	Q1.31_arrears	1	No Yes No	
1.32	Have you ever had the water cut off for non- payment? DC: If asked, this can be at any dwelling, not just current	Q1.32_water		Yes No	Training note: Cut off is when the municipality comes and blocks your pipes so you can't get water (which is actually not legal btw) Running out of credit is not a cut off
1.33	Have you ever had the electricity cut off for non- payment? DC: If asked, this can be at any dwelling, not just current	Q1.33_electricity		Yes No	Training note: Cut off is when the municipality comes and disconnects your electricity Running out of credit (e.g. prepaid) is not a cut off
1.34	Have you ever been evicted from your dwelling? DC: If asked, this can be at any dwelling, not just current	Q1.34_evicted		Yes No	Training note: any dwelling ever
2	Satisfaction with services				

2.1					
	Let's talk about how satisfied you are, or are not, with	Q2.01_dwelling		Very satisfied (skip to 2.3)	
	your dwelling and government services			Satisfied (skip to 2.3)	
	How satisfied are you with the dwelling which you are			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied (skip to 2.3)	
	currently living in?			Very dissatisfied	
	DC: Cue card is available for this section				
2.2	What is the main reason for your dissatisfaction with	Q2.02_dwelling_dissatisfaction		It is too small	
	your dwelling?			It is poorly designed / badly built It needs maintenance	
	Do NOT read out			Too cold / too hot	
				Doesn't have access to services	
				Bad landlord	
			7	Don't like the area	
				Too expensive to maintain	
				Other	* • • • • • • • •
2.3	How satisfied are you with the water you currently have access to?	Q2.03_water		Very satisfied Satisfied	Training: How to handle cases where people don't have access to services
	nave access to:			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	people don't have access to services
				Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	
2.4	How satisfied are you with the sanitation or sewerage	Q2.04_sanitation		Very satisfied	
	service you currently have access to?			2 Satisfied	
			-	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
2.5	How satisfied are you with the waste removal service	02.05 waste		Very dissatisfied Very satisfied	+
د.2	you currently have access to?	Q2.05_waste		2 Satisfied	
	you currently have access to:			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
2.6	How satisfied are you with the energy sources you	Q2.06_energy	1	Very satisfied	Training - clarity around what 'energy
	currently have access to?			Satisfied	sources' means, and that it applies to
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	all types of energy used for cooking,
				I Dissatisfied	heating, lighting, etc - including
			5	Very dissatisfied	electricity, gas, paraffin, candles etc
2.7	How satisfied are you with how much you or your	Q2.07_munic_cost	1	Very satisfied	
2.7	household have to pay for municipal services?			2 Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	
2.8	How satisfied are you with the way you are billed for	Q2.08_billing		Very satisfied	
	municipal services?			2 Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				l Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
				I don't have an account with the municipality	
2.9	How satisfied are you with the roads you use every	Q2.09_roads		Very satisfied (skip to 2.11)	
_	day?			Satisfied (skip to 2.11)	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied (skip to 2.11)	
			3		
1				Dissatisfied	
			4	l Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
2.10	What is the main reason for your dissatisfaction with	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 1	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred	Training: Take the first response the
2.10	What is the main reason for your dissatisfaction with the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 1 2	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings	Training: Take the first response the person gives and code that
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 1 2 3	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching	
2.10	-	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 1 2 3 4	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road	
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 1 2 3 4 5	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights	
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road	
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Noroad markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps	
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Noroad markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks	
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc	
2.10	the roads?	Q2.10_roads_dissatisfaction	4 5 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 5 9 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly	
	the roads? Do NOT read out		4 5 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Noroad markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No spaced bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other	
2.10	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you			Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied	
	the roads? Do NOT read out		4 5 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 2	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No spaced bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other	
	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you		4 5 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 5 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 3 3	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied	
	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you		4 5 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 1 1 2 3 3 4 4	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live?	Q2.11_street_lights	4 5 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 5 5 10 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Vetry dissatisfied Dissatisfied There are none	
	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where		4 5 3 4 4 5 5 5 10 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No paed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live?	Q2.11_street_lights		Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very asstisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Satisfied There are none Very satisfied Satisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where	Q2.11_street_lights	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 3 3 4 5 6 6 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied There are none Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where	Q2.11_street_lights		Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very disstified Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied <td></td>	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where	Q2.11_street_lights	4 5 7 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 9 9 10 10 11 11 2 3 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfi	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where	Q2.11_street_lights		Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very disstified Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live?	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools	4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 10 11 11 12 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / boors state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Upratisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Nether satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Poissatisfied Poissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools	4 5 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 1 2 2 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / broken traffic Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Nether satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied There are none Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools	4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools	4 5 6 7 8 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 22 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 10 11 12 22 33 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very astisfied Nether satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very astisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very astisfied Very astisfied Very astisfied Very astisfied Very astisfied Dissatisfied Very astisfied Very astisfied Dissatisfied	
2.12	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that government provides where you live?	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools Q2.13_Health	4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 1 2 2 9 10 11 1 2 9 9 10 10 11 1 2 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No spaced bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavery atisfied Satisfied Very dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that government provides where you live? How satisfied are you with the stormwater drains	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools	4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 10 11 11 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very astisfied Satisfied Very astisfied Dissatisfied Very astisfied Satisfied Very dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Very dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied <td></td>	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that government provides where you live?	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools Q2.13_Health	4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 10 10 11 11 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that government provides where you live? How satisfied are you with the stormwater drains where you live?	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools Q2.13_Health	4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 22 33 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 10 11 12 22 33 4 4 5 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very adissitied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Very dissatisfied Disatisfied Very satisfied Very dissatisfied Disatisfied Very dissatisfied Disatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Disatisfied Very dissatisfied Disatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied <td></td>	
2.11	the roads? Do NOT read out How satisfied are you with the street lights where you live? How satisfied are you with the public schools where you live? How satisfied are you with the health services that government provides where you live? How satisfied are you with the stormwater drains	Q2.11_street_lights Q2.12_schools Q2.13_Health	4 5 6 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 23 33 33 33 5 6 6 10 11 12 23 33 33 33 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 10 10 11 12 22 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Roads not tarred No road markings Potholes / poor tar patching Dangerous intersection / road Lack of / broken traffic lights Lack of / poor state of stormwater drainage Too much traffic No speed bumps No pavements / sidewalks Pavements / sidewalks dug up for cables, infrastructure repairs etc and not restored properly Other Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied Dissatisfied Very satisfied	

2.15	How satisfied are you with the libraries in your area?	Q2.15_Libraries	1	Very satisfied	
			2	Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
				There are none	
2.16	How satisfied are you with emergency services (e.g.	Q2.16_EMS		Very satisfied	
2.10	fire and ambulance) where you live?	Q2.10_EMB		Satisfied	
	ine and ambalance, where you live?			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
0.47		02.17		Very dissatisfied	
2.17	How satisfied are you with the traffic/metro police?	Q2.17_metro		Very satisfied	
				Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
2.18	How satisfied are you with government's initiatives to	Q2.18_gov_initiatives		Very satisfied	
	grow the economy and create jobs?			Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
-			5	Very dissatisfied	
2.19	How satisfied are you with the parks and public spaces	Q2.19_Parks		Very satisfied	
	in your area?			Satisfied	
			3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
				There are none	
3	Migration				
3.1	Let's talk about when and how you came to live here.	Q3.01_birth_place	1	Gauteng (skip to 3.5)	
3.1	Let's taik about when and now you came to live here.	Contraction Contraction		Eastern Cape (skip to 3.3)	
	In which province or country was to an 2				
	In which province or country were you born?			Free State (skip to 3.3)	
				KwaZulu Natal (skip to 3.3)	
				Limpopo (skip to 3.3)	
				Mpumalanga (skip to 3.3)	
				Northern Cape (skip to 3.3)	
				North West (skip to 3.3)	
			9	Western Cape (skip to 3.3)	
-			10	Country outside South Africa	
3.2	In which country were you born?	Q3.02_country		Drop down list of countries	
3.3	In which province or country did you live most	Q3.03_previous_residence	1	Eastern Cape	
	recently before coming to Gauteng?		2	Free State	
			3	KwaZulu Natal	
				Limpopo	
	DC: By this we mean the last province or country they			Mpumalanga	
	lived in before coming to Gauteng			Northern Cape	
	inved in before coming to Guttering			North West	
			8	Western Cape	
		02.04	g	Country outside South Africa	
3.4	When did you move into Gauteng?	Q3.04_year		Written year, limited from 1915-2018	
	DC: Please enter the year; if the respondent doesn't				
	know the exact year, please ask for their best guess				
3.5	Now I would like to talk about your main home. When	Q3.05_main_home		Yes (Skip to 3.11)	Training note: main home
	I say 'main home' I am not necessarily talking about		0	No	
	your parents' / family / ancestral home although it				
	could be. I am asking about the home you personally				
	consider to be the main place where you feel at home.				1
	Do you consider the area around here to be your main				
	home?				
3.6	In which province or country is your main home?	Q3.06_home	1	Somewhere else in Gauteng (Skip to 3.8)	
5.0	an anish province of country is your main none:	45.55_1011C		Eastern Cape (Skip to 3.8)	
				Free State (Skip to 3.8)	
				KwaZulu Natal (Skip to 3.8)	1
				Limpopo (Skip to 3.8)	1
				Mpumalanga (Skip to 3.8)	
				Northern Cape (Skip to 3.8)	1
				North West (Skip to 3.8)	
			9	Western Cape (Skip to 3.8)	
				Country outside South Africa	
			10		
3.7	In which country is your main home?	Q3.07_home_country	10	Drop down list of countries	
3.7 3.8	In which country is your main home? How often, if ever, do you visit your main home?	Q3.07_home_country Q3.08_visits			
			1	Drop down list of countries	
			1	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month	
			1 2 3	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months	
			1 2 3 4	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year	
			1 2 3 4 5	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home?	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 5 6	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never	
	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home? How often, if ever, do people who live at your main		1 2 3 4 5 6	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home?	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks Once or twice a month	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home? How often, if ever, do people who live at your main	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home? How often, if ever, do people who live at your main	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home? How often, if ever, do people who live at your main	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 5	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home? How often, if ever, do people who live at your main	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never	
3.8	How often, if ever, do you visit your main home? How often, if ever, do people who live at your main	Q3.08_visits	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6	Drop down list of countries Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years Never Most weeks Once or twice a month Every few months Once or twice a year Every few years	

3.10	How likely are you to make this area where you are	Q3.10_future	1	Very likely	
	living now your main home in future?	_		Likely	
	innig now your main nome in ratare.			Unlikely	
				Very unlikely	
				Don't know	
.11	Where do you intend to retire to?	Q3.11_retirement_intention	1	This area	
			2	My main home elsewhere	
				Somewhere else (not here, nor my main home elsewhere)	
				Don't know	
				I am already retired	
.12	Please tell me which of the following family members	Q3.12_1	1	Spouse / partner	Training - should allow responden
	live with you here:	Q3.12 2	2	Your children (under 18)	to interpret exactly what 'with you
		Q3.12_3	3	Your children (18 and older)	here' means
	READ OUT	Q3.12_4		Your parent(s) and/or spouse's parent(s)	
	READ OUT				
		Q3.12_5		Your (or partner's) brother(s) and/or sister(s)	
	DC: If the respondent asks what is meant by 'here', ask	Q3.12_6	6	Your (or partner's) grandchild(ren)	
	them what they understand it to mean.	Q3.12_7	7	Your (or partner's) grandparent(s)	
		Q3.12_8		Other relative(s)	
	Coding note: Yes/No list				
	coung note. res/No list				
4.2			+		E C L L L L L
13	What is the main language spoken in this household?	Q3.13_Language		Afrikaans	Ensure fieldworker knows it's
		1	2	English	language most spoken, not mothe
	DC: If asked, the one language that is used the most	1		IsiNdebele	tongue
		1		lsiXhosa	Ĭ
		1			
		1		IsiZulu	
		1	6	Sepedi	1
		1	7	Sesotho	
		1		Setswana	1
		1			
		1		Sign language	
		1	10	SiSwati	
		1	11	Tshivenda	
				Xitsonga	
				Other	
			13	other	
			-		
	Neighbourhood or Community				
1	Now, let's turn our attention to your neighbourhood	Q4.01_change	1	Improvement	Training note - in general, howeve
			-		
	or community			Deterioration	respondent interprets
	or community		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
			2		respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
			2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months?		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've		2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there.		2	Deterioration No Change	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've	Q4.02_major_problem	2	Deterioration	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there.	Q4.02_major_problem	23	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 1 2	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there.	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 1 2 3	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 4	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.)	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 1 2 3 4 5	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) 	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 1 2 3 4 5	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.)	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 4 4 5 6	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster)	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads)	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 1 12	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes)	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 1 12	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads)	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism)	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) 	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 6 17	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other 	respondent interprets
2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 6 17	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community?	Q4.02_major_problem	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 6 17	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other 	respondent interprets
.2	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options	Q4.02_major_problem Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in		2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 5 16 17 7 8 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 16 17 11 12 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be		2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options ONOT read out the options		2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Do NOT read out the options	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 2 3 3	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options ONOT read out the options	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 2 3 3	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Do NOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be very careful when dealing with people in your community? How long in total have you lived in this community or	Q4.03_community	2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 100 111 121 13 144 155 166 177 18 14 12 3 3 14 12 2 3 3 14	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6)	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Do NOT read out the options	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 5 16 17 18 14 15 16 17 7 8 9 9 10 0 11 11 12 3 3 14 11 12 3 3 14 14 12 3 3 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6) More than 10 years	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options ONOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be very careful when dealing with people in your community? How long in total have you lived in this community or neighbourhood?	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 3 14 15 16 17 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 3 3 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Crime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of maintenance (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6) More than 10 years S-10 years	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Do NOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be very careful when dealing with people in your community? How long in total have you lived in this community or	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 4 15 16 16 16 17 18 8 9 9 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 15 12 3 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 11 12 3 3 4 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Cirime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. nousing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6) More than 10 years 5-10 years 	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options ONOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be very careful when dealing with people in your community? How long in total have you lived in this community or neighbourhood?	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 4 15 16 16 16 17 18 8 9 9 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 15 12 3 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 11 12 3 3 4 10 11 12 3 3 4 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Cirime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. nousing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6) More than 10 years 5-10 years 	respondent interprets
	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options Do NOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be very careful when dealing with people in your community? How long in total have you lived in this community or neighbourhood? Do NOT read out	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 12 3 3 3 4 5 5	Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Corruption Cime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. potholes, street lights, leaking pipes) Pollution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Portests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6) More than 10 years S-10 years S-4 years I-2 years	respondent interprets
3	Have you seen an improvement and/or deterioration in this community or neighbourhood in the last 12 months? DC: If the respondent says they haven't lived there for 12 months yet, just ask about the time since they've arrived there. What is the biggest problem facing your community? Do NOT read out the options ONOT read out the options Generally speaking, do you think that most people in your community can be trusted or that you need to be very careful when dealing with people in your community? How long in total have you lived in this community or neighbourhood?	Q4.03_community	2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 12 3 3 3 4 5 5	 Deterioration No Change Alcohol abuse Violence against women and children / domestic violence / rape Corruption Cirime (e.g. robbery, hijacking, murder, etc.) Disease (e.g. HIV / AIDS, malaria, diabetes, TB) Emergencies or disasters (e.g. fire, flood, drought, natural disaster) Drugs Foreigners Gangs High cost of living Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. nousing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Lack of basic services (e.g. housing, water, electricity, roads) Polution (e.g. air, water, noise, litter, vandalism) Poverty (e.g. hunger, homelessness, begging) Protests, unrest, strikes Unemployment Other No problem Most people can be trusted You need to be very careful Don't know I've always lived here (skip to 4.6) More than 10 years 5-10 years 	respondent interprets

Initiality of this dwelling? GLOP.Z 2 Place where 1 can buy uncooled food food Initiality of the senter of the sentere of						
b x00 ⁻ nation b x00 ⁻ nation <td< td=""><td>4.5</td><td>What was your main reason for coming to live in this</td><td>Q4.05_reason_coming</td><td>1</td><td>My family moved here when I was a child</td><td></td></td<>	4.5	What was your main reason for coming to live in this	Q4.05_reason_coming	1	My family moved here when I was a child	
0 NOT reside a location status location tables b location status location tables b location status locations b locations b location status locations b location status locations b location status locations b loca						
Image: Section is a section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the sec					options)	
3. Market Taxa Balance T		Do NOT read out		3	To access schools/education facilities	
4 Insight for the set of				4	Housing options are better than where I was before	
44 Implementation of this state from the state of the						
4 Number of the state interview of the						
second				7	To look for work	
Image: Internet of the set in the forms in the set of a set in the set of the set in the set in the set of the set in the set in th				8	To start a business	
8 Image best are there in the first in and the first in a state of the first in a state in the sta				9		
Image: the are three fronts who are tabling door. 0.05_Leadersh Lypergram 1 10 0 (mprint) 1 0 (mprint) 1 The first own of poople tables who are tabling door. 0.05_Leadersh Lypergram 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
1 10 (Poly place Local Access having 12 (Poly place Local Access having 43 Insight there are three highes, which what we take a boot, are graped latter in the place are more placed latter in the place are more are placed latter in the place are more placed latter in the place are more are placed latter in the place are more are placed latter in the place are more are placed latter in the place are more placed latter in the place are more are placed latter in the place are more area are more area are are more area area are more area area area area area area area a						
Image: space of the section of the sectin of the section of the section o						
Images there are there friends who are tables global process that the file. Constraints Constraints <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Interplace where the hybric a famous provide data, this is a where is an thorar are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are hybrid is a set the set set set set set set set set set se				13	Other	
Interplace where the hybric a famous provide data, this is a where is an thorar are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are comparing search. a famous provide data where the hybrid is a set there are hybrid is a set the set set set set set set set set set se					e	
1. The first one size, The first one size, The first one size and page black of the size there is one group of the size where is an ord page black of the size there is one group of the size where is an ord page black of the size there is one group of the size is an ord page black of the size there is one size is an ord page black of the size there is one size is an ord page black of the size there is one size is an ord page black of the size			Q4.06_Leadership_perception			
s The function can sum, for this area there is any group of leads: when the set there are constructed leads of the set of th		the place where they live.				
a landow who map populations of ". 2. The section was parsed balance ". Image of the section of th		1. The first one says "In this area there is one group		3	Third person	
a. The second one says, This bill are there are competing least, and offer or possible billing different leader: initial area initi						
organizing loaders, and different specific for a properties loaders in this start. Image: Index: The start different series of the loaders in this start. Image: Index: The start different series of the loaders in this start. Image: Index: The start different series of the loaders in this start. Image: Index: The loader of the loaders in this start. Image: Index: The loader of the loaders in this start. Image: Index: The loader of the loaders in this start. Image: Index: The loader of t						
al. The birt for the same". 3. The birt for the same". Final and the same ". Final and the same". Final and the same ". Final and the same ". <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1. The third formal cars, "There are not leaders in this user." 2 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
sera ⁻¹ . stand						
Which one periods best describes how you feel about Carton Carton <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td>						
4.7 Which of the following on you wilk to within 15 minutes of the Waveling? CA07_1 1 Create / Gravate Training note - food / Kow should be version of the waveling						
4.7 Which of the following on you wilk to within 15 minutes of the Waveling? CA07_1 1 Create / Gravate Training note - food / Kow should be version of the waveling		Which one person best describes how you feel about				
Initiality GLOP_2 Calibration Calibration <thcalibration< th=""> <thc< td=""><td>4.7</td><td></td><td>Q4.07_1</td><td>1</td><td>Creche / daycare</td><td>Training note - don't know should be</td></thc<></thcalibration<>	4.7		Q4.07_1	1	Creche / daycare	Training note - don't know should be
Brand Outr 40.7.3 1 Place where 1 can buy cooked food D: Treat a blort? know in the same way as 0 in 40.7.3 1 Place where 1 can buy cooked food Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list 20.7.7 Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Year/No list S Transport Coding note: Year/No list Coding note: Y			_			-
Image: Part of the construction of the same way as not of AGV_1 4 and wave pounds 4 and wave pounds 4 and wave pounds DC: Treed of the full wave in the same way as not of AGV_1 5 imanual services (printing photocopying etc.) 6 image: Construction of AGV_1 6 image: Construction of AGV_1 S Adv7_1 12 image: Same indexes of AgV_1 12 image: Same indexes of AgV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 S Amage: Construction of AGV_1 12 image: Same indexes of AgV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 S Amage: Construction of AGV_1 12 image: Construction of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 S Adv7_1 12 image: Construction of AGV_1 1 image: Construction of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 S Adv7_1 12 image: Construction of AGV_1 1 image: Construction of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 S Adv7_1 12 image: Construction of AGV_1 1 image: Construction of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 7 and the advent of AGV_1 S Adv7_1 12 image: Construction of AGV_1 1 image: Construction of AGV_1 1 i						
b: C: fred a loor Y input in the same way as 'ha' QAD_5 G bitment call Coding note:: Yet/No list QAD_5 QAD_5 Painters services infring, photocopying etc.) QAT_3 QAT_3 Bars, terms, thebeses or liquor store QAD_5 QAT_3 QAD_11 D Paint of green public space D 10 Paint or green public space Add_7, 1 QAD_12 20 Farseport CAD_12 Space for green public space D 51 Transport G.G.D_1requent_trip 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) Transport space paints (kip to 1.5, 1) 51 Transport G.G.D_1requent_trip 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) Transport space paints (kip to 1.5, 3) 51 Think about the trip that you make most often, from G.G.D_1requent_trip 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) 51 Think about the trip that you make most often, from G.G.D_2.non_movement 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) 52.4 Are you serve you neere leave to go anywher? Q.G.O_2.non_movement 1 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for movement this develop in the street tap, is fine 52.4 Are you serve you neere leave to go anywher? Q.G.O_2.non_movement 1 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for movement this develop way an ondeng or tri		READ OUT	Q4.07_3			
Longing once: Yey/No Init 04.07, 5 04.07, 7 04.07, 8 04.07, 9 04.07, 8 04.07, 10 04.07, 11 04.07, 11 11 10 10 Park or green public space 11 11 10 10 Park or green public space 11 10 Park or green public space 10 P			Q4.07_4			
2 coding note: Ye/No list Q4.07_7 Q4.07_9 Q4.07_9 Q4.07_1 Q4.07_1 8 arc, teverns, thebesis of illuor store 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 9 Post office 10 Park or green public space 11 Diversor Q4.07_1 1 To go to work (bits for 5.3) Training - ensure seeple how work work (bits for 5.3) 5.1 Now, let's talk about transport to develop under most offer, from this dwelling, that invokes walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a tax, car or train. 0 Co.0_non_movement 1 Post to fice to such of (bits for 5.3) 1 Final park work (Personent (bits for 5.3) 1 Final park work (Personent is such of the for bas any type 10 Final most the street tap, is fine this dwelling, that invokes walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a tax, car or train. 0 Co.0_non_movement 2 For to show of the street study (chool, college, university) 1 For to be office to college 10 Post to the place where i study (chool, college, university) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? 0 Co.0_non_movement 1 Post to place where i study (chool, college, university) 1 For to be office to college 5.3 This about the trip that you make most offer, from this dwelling or other work, what is your mode of transport such as a tax; car or train. 0 Co.0_1/10 1 For to		DC: Treat a 'don't' know' in the same way as a 'no'	Q4.07_5	6	Internet café	
2.407_8 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_9 GA07_11 DiPato orgen public space GA07_11 GA07			Q4.07_6	7	Business services (printing, photocopying etc.)	
1 04.07_3 10 Park or green public space 11 Ubary 04.07_10 04.07_10 12 Sport or recreation facility 14 04.07_12 12 Sport or recreation facility 12 1 Now, let's tail abut transport 15.01_frequent_trip 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) Training - ensure people know what work (kep to 5.3) 1 Now, let's tail abut transport 15.01_frequent_trip 1 To go to know (kip to 5.3) Training - ensure people know what work (kep to 5.3) 1 Now let's tail abut transport 15.01_frequent_trip 1 To go to aplace of likes to 5.3) Training - ensure people know what work (kep to 5.3) 1 To go to aplace of likes to 5.3) To go to aplace of likes to 5.3) Training - ensure people know what work (kep to 5.3) 2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? 15.02_non_movement 1 Yee (kip to 5.3) 2.1 Think about the trip that you make most offen, from the down in mode of transports sch as at act, or or transport sch as at act or transport sch as at		Coding note: Yes/No list	Q4.07_7			
a 04.07_10 04.07_11 04.07_12 11 112 Ubbary 5 Transport 12 Sport or recreation facility 5.1 Now, (kt's lat about transport 50.1_frequent_trip 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) 6.1 Now, (kt's lat about transport 50.1_frequent_trip 1 To go to work (kip to 5.3) 7 Training - ensure people know what issue a centrationment can refer t work (kip to 5.3) To go to the place where i study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Training - ensure people know what issue a centrationment can refer t work (kip to 5.3) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? QS 02_non_movement 1 5.1 Think about the trip that you make most often? QS 02_non_movement 1 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a tax, car or train. QS 02_non_movement 1 7 To go to a place of flessor or any travels looking for work) 1 To go to a place of flessor or any travels looking for work) 8.1.1 Think about the trip that you make most often? QS 02_non_movement 1 8.1.2 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a tax, car or train. QS 02_not_movement 1 9.1 To go to a place of flestor or work (sport transport mode of transport such as a tax, car or train. QS 02_not_movement 1						
Image: space of the second space of the second space of the second space of the second space of the space space space of the space spac			_			
Image: Control in the second					-	
Image: Image: <thimad:< th=""> <thimad:< th=""> Imad:</thimad:<></thimad:<>				12	Sport or recreation facility	
5.1 Now, let's talk about transport Q5.01_frequent_trip 1 To go to work (bits to 5.3) Training -ensure people how what his dwing or cycling or other work (bits to 5.3) Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwing, this involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. 3 To go to work (bits to 5.3) To go to work (bits to 5.3) What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often, from the street tap, is fine. 5 Taking children on school (kip to 5.3) To go to work (kip to 5.3) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (bits to 5.1) To go to work (kip to 5.3) 5.2.1 This about the trip that you make most often, from the street tap, is fine. 1 Yes (bits to 5.1e) 0 5.3 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. 0 So 2.01_trip 1 To go to work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work), so there you never leaves forking for you such you make most often, from this trip that you make most often, from this trip that you make most often, from mode of transport and a taxi, car or train. 1 Yes (bits to 5.1e) 1 To go to work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work), so the place where I study (schol, college, university) (bits for the you can be a taxi, car or train. 5.3 Think about this trip that you make most often, from the street tap, is fine distifter to school 1 To go to work) 2 T	L		Q4.07_12	ļ		
5.1 Now, let's talk about transport Q5.01_frequent_trip 1 To go to work (stop 5.3) Training -ensure people how what lieiure or entertainment can refer t work) (stop to 5.3) This about the trip that you make most often, from this strept parts out as a tax, car or train. So to the place where 1 study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Training -ensure people how what is the purpose of this trip that you make most offen? 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (skip to 5.3) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most offen, from this dwelfing, that imvolves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (skip to 5.1) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most offen, from this dwelfing, that imvolves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (skip to 1.1) 5.3 Think about the trip that you make most offen, from this strep that you make most offen, from this dwelfing, that imvolves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.03_1 To how how that site purpose of this trip that you make most offen, from this trip that you make most offen, from this trip that you make most offen, from the strept tay is the purpose of this trip that you make most offen, from this strip that you make most or trip that you make most offen, from this strip that you make most offen, from this strip that you make most offen, from this trip that you make most offen, from this trip that you				1		
2 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Even work (spin to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leiure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) To go to a place institution to school of the repurpose (skip to 5.3) To go to a place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) To short own or kip to 5.4) Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.02_non_movement 1 To go to work 1 To go to work 1 5.1 Think about the trip that you make most often? Q5.03_1 (G5.03_1 (G5.03_	-	Tronsport				
This about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxl, car or train. North (540 to 5.3) True that the purpose of this trip that you make most often? True to the place where i study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) True that a destination - but a schopping (skip to 5.3) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Trig to a place of leaver or restrationment (skip to 5.3) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxl, car or train. Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (skip to 5.3) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxl, car or train. Q5.02_linit C5.02_linit 1 To go to a work 5.3 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxl, car or train. Q5.02_linit 2 To go to a work 1 To go to a place of leaver 1 To go to a place of leaver 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxl, car or train. Q5.02_linit 1 To go to a work 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<		•	OF 01 froquest tais	-	To go to work (skin to 5.2)	Training one search in the
It is dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. 3 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Thip must have a destination. but a kind of trip, even just going to fetch water from the street tap, is fine with the trip that you make most often? 3 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Thip must have a destination. but a kind of trip, even just going to fetch water from the street tap, is fine with the trip that you make most often for more mental ment (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (skip to 5.16) Image of this trip that you make most often, from the street tap, is fine work? 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.02_1_trip 1 To go to work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work?) Q5.03_1 5.3 Think about the trip that you make MOST often, for work, what is you make MOST often, and there works, what is you make MOST often, and there works, what is you make most not near ord ker works, what is you calle or outside of Gauteng for experiment for the subplace burg or coller for yone and the subplace trap or look for work what is and place for the place where is true you need to be very specific. If you can find the subplace trap or look for you calle for work what is not here words, what is you need here where is true were to a place inside or you walk MOST often, what time do you usally go (wore for the subplace where for the subplace wher		•	Q5.01_frequent_trip			Training - ensure people know what
mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. 5.3 S.3 S.3 Singling (Skip to 5.3) Singling (Skip to 5.3) What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? 0.5.02_non_movement 5.3 Taking children to school (Skip to 5.3) Singling (Skip to 5.3) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? 0.5.02_non_movement 1 To go to allace of leaver or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Singling (Skip to 5.3) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. G.0.2.01_trip 1 To go to work 2 To look from work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? 0.5.03_1 1 To go to work 2 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) S.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often. 0.5.03_1 1 To go to a place of leaver or entertainment 8 Other purpose. S.3 Thinking about the trip that you make MOST often. 0.5.03_2 (25.03_2, codes) 2 Municipality (Multiple choice) 2 Municipality (Multiple choice) Dr. Ber own and the way to go a lock of leaver or entertainment is upploce is usually or you and leave the subploce you are like "mode of the subploce you are like "mode	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport	Q5.01_frequent_trip		To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for	Training - ensure people know what leisure or entertainment can refer to
What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Q5.02_non_movement Staking (high to 5.3) water from the street tap, is fine S2.1 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (kip to 5.1) is the purpose (sip to 5.3) S2.1 This about the trip that you make most often, from this street tap, is fine Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (kip to 5.16) is to go to work This about the trip that you make most often, from order framede of transport such as a taxl, car or train. Q5.02_non_movement 1 To go to work 1 To go to work S3.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from other works, used to the purpose of this trip that you make most often, from other works, used to the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Q5.02_non_movement 2 To go to work S1.3 Think about the trip that you make MOST often. Q5.03_1 1 To go to aplace of lesure or entertainment Subject of lesure or entertainment Q5.03_1 Q5.03_1_ Q5.03_2_ccdes) Q5 Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (Predictive text list) Subplace	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3)	leisure or entertainment can refer to
What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? S Taking fulfaren to school (kkp to 5.3) S Taking fulfaren to school (kkp to 5.3) 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (skp to 5.10) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode with is unemployed and travels looking for work? To go to a place of lesure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) 7.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from often? Q5.02_not_movement 1 To go to work? 8.1 Go transports with as tak, car or train. Q5.02_not_movement 2 To look for work? (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work? What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Q5.03_1 1 To go to a place of leisure or entertainment S.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where d you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 (G5.03_2_codes) (G5.03_2_codes) (G5.03_2_i (G5.03_2_codes)) (G5.03_2_i (G5.03_2_i (G5.03_2_codes)) (G5.03_1 (G5.03_2_i (G5.03_i	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any
often? 6 To go to place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) 7 Other purpose (skip to 5.3) 8 Idon't make any trips 5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? QS 02_non_movement 1 Yes (skip to 5.16) 0 No 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. QS 02_11rip 1 To go to work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? QS 03_1 1 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is you final destination)? QS 03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) 25.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is you final destination)? QS 03_1 (QS 0.3_2_codes) 1 Province (Multiple choice) QS 0.4_(QS 0.3_4_(CS 0.3_4_codes)) QS 0.3_4_(QS 0.3_4_codes) 2 Municipality (Multiple choice) Dr. Prose the out to be very specific. If you carc find the subplace ovar enclosing for places that subplace is subplace that you can find QS 0.4_(IDS 0.3_4_codes) 3 Main place 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST to choose the closest possible subplace that you can find QS 0.5_time_destination 1 Up to 1S minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to re	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (kip to 5.3) 8 [don't make any trips 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as taxi, car or train. Q5.02_ltrip 1 To go to work 2 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Q5.02_ltrip 1 To go to place where I study (school, college, university) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_2 (CG 0.3_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (CG 0.3_2_codes) 2 Municipality (Multiple choice) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) 2 5.4 Thinking silul about the trip that you make MOST often, 'you need to be vary specific. If you car find the subplace is usually a vary small area, and there will be mony in an area like "yohannesburg". You need to be vary specific. If you car find the subplace une looking for jaces try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can find Q5.04_time Q5.04_time 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train.	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2 3 4	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
S.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (kkp to 5.16) S.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.02_11trip 1 To go to work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) S.3.1 Think about the trip that you make most often? Q5.03_1 1 To go to mork S.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can find Q5.04_time S.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST forter, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time S.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST forter, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time S.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S From 16 minutes to 30 minutes S From 16 minutes to 45 minutes <td>5.1</td> <td>Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most</td> <td>Q5.01_frequent_trip</td> <td>2 3 4 5</td> <td>To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3)</td> <td>leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch</td>	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2 3 4 5	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5.2 Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Q5.02_non_movement 1 Yes (kkp to 5.16) 5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from mode of transport such as taxi, car or train. Q5.02_non_movement 1 To go to work What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Q5.02_non_movement 1 To go to work 1 To go to work S.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is you final destination)? Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2_ccodes) Q5.03_3_(Q5.03_2_ccodes) This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_ccodes) Q5.03_4.ccodes) Q5.03_4.ccodes) S.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what is you for the reace where a you usually go (in other words, what is you final destination)? Q5.03_4.(Q5.03_4_ccodes) Q5.03_4.(Q5.03_4_ccodes) 1 Province (Multiple choice) DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "aboancesturg". You neved to be very specific.If you can't find the subplace to be very specific.If you can't find the subplace that you can find Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leawing home, does It take you to reach this	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2 3 4 5 6	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5.2.1 Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. Q5.02.01_trip 1 To go to work 2 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) 3 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) 4 Shopping 5 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2_codes) 7 This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that o subplace is usually avery</i> semall care, on three will be many in on area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace true area like "Johannesburg". You usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 1 From 61 minutes to 30 minutes 1 From 61 minutes to 60 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most	Q5.01_frequent_trip	2 3 4 5 6 7	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
his dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. 2 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? 2 To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, final destination? Q5.03_1 1 7 Drovince (Multiple choice) 2 Municipality (Multiple choice) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, final destination? Q5.03_1 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Cos.3_3_codes) DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the vubplace that you can area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the vubplace that you can area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the doyou usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach you destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach you destination? Q5.05_	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. work) 3 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Mate is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? 0.5.03_1 10 go to the place where I study (school, college, university) 5.3. Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, final destination? Q5.03_1 1 DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually avery small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you cart, find the subplace is usually avery find the subplace that you can find Q5.04_time 24 h clock 5.4. Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what is ovan find Q5.04_time 24 h clock 5.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reaching home, does it take you to reaching home, does it take you to Place that you can find Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to Place that you can find Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to Place that you can find Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.7. How long after leaving home, does it take you to Place that you can find Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.7. How long after leaving home	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? 3 To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) 5.4 This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng final destination? Q5.04 (Q5.03_4 codes) 3 Main place 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip. Q5.04 time 24h clock 24h clock 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination? 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination? 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination? 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.6 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination? 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.6 <td>5.1</td> <td>Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere?</td> <td>Q5.02_non_movement</td> <td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 0</td> <td>To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No</td> <td>leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch</td>	5.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere?	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 0	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? A Shopping S Taking children to school G to go to a place of leisure or entertainment 8 Other purposes S.3. Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, final destination? Q.5.03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Pleose remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can't find the subplace that you can't find the subplace home for this trip? Q.5.04_time Q.5.04_time S.4. Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q.5.05_time_destination 2 Ah clock A Subplace (predictive text list) S.4. Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, if you can't find the subplace home for this trip? Q.5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach you destination? Q.5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach you destination? Q.5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach you destination? Q.5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach you destination? </td <td>5.1 5.2 5.2.1</td> <td>Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other</td> <td>Q5.02_non_movement</td> <td>2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 1 1 0 0</td> <td>To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work</td> <td>leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch</td>	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 1 1 0 0	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
often? 5 Taking children to school 6 To go to a place of leisure or entertainment 00.03_1 5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is you n final destination)? 00.03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) 10.3 This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng both many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can't find the subplace home for this trip? 05.04 (US.03_4, codes) 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST of the, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? 05.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes to 30 minutes to 45 minutes (1.5h our)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 2	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 1 Province (Multiple choice) This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can be to a possible subplace that you can't find the subplace that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 2 From 46 minutes to 40 minu	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train.	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 2 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
Image: Solution of the strip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? Q5.03_1 Province (Multiple choice) This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can find Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what it me do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what it me do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.7. How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes to 45 minutes From 61 minutes to 30 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5.3 Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your Q5.03_1 (Q5.03_2 codes) Q5.03_1 (Q5.03_3 codes) Q5.03_1 (Q5.03_3 codes) Q5.03_1 (Q5.03_4 codes) 1 Province (Multiple choice) Main place Q5.03_1 (Q5.03_4 codes) 3 Main place DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can find Q5.04_time 2 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes S.5 From 31 minutes to 30 minutes (1.6 hour) 5 From 31 minutes to 40 minutes (1.6 hour) 5	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)?Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)2Municipality (Multiple choice) 3This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and ther will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findQ5.04_time24h clock5.4Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?Q5.05_time_destination224h clock5.5How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination?Q5.05_time_destination1 up to 15 minutes From 31 minutes to 30 minutes s From 31 minutes to 45 minutes from 46 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)1 Up to 15 minutes (1.5 hour)</i>	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most	Q5.02_non_movement	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
final destination)? Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) 3 Main place This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) 4 Subplace (predictive text list) DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can find Q5.04_time 24h clock 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 3 From 45 minutes to 30 minutes to 45 minutes 3 4 From 45 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour) 5	5.2	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often?	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 8 8	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findQ5.04_time24h clock5.4Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?Q5.05_time_destination1Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 46 minutes to 45 minutes From 46 minutes to 45 minutes From 46 minutes to 90 minutes (11 hour) For 61 minutes to 90 minutes (11 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often,	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findQ5.04_time24h clock5.4Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?Q5.04_time24h clock5.5How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination?Q5.05_time_destination1 S From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 45 minutes From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 2 2	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findQS.04_time24h clock5.4Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?QS.04_time24h clock5.5How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination?QS.05_time_destination1 spinuleUp to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 45 minutes From 61 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace that you canSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findQ5.04_timeSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findQ5.04_timeSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace can't find the subplace subplace that you can findSheet is a subplace subplace subplaceSheet is a subplace subplaceSheet is a subplace subplace subplaceSheet is a subplace subplace subplaceSheet is a subplace subplaceSheet is a subplace subplace subplaceSheet is a subplace subplaceSheet	5.2 5.2.1 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)?	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findShe will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you canShe will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findShe will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can findShe will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace that you can findShe will be many in an area like will be many in an area like will about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?She will be many in an area like will be an area like wi	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)?	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findSolutionSolutio	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findchoise the closest possible subplace that you canchoise the closest possible subplace that you can5.4Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?Q5.04_timeQ24h clock5.5How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination?Q5.05_time_destination1 P Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 45 minutes From 46 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.2 5.2.1 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i>	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
to choose the closest possible subplace that you can findto choose the closest possible subplace that you can shiftQ5.04_time24h clock5.4Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?Q5.04_time24h clock5.5How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination?Q5.05_time_destination1 Prom 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 16 minutes to 45 minutes From 61 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.2 5.2 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i>	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
find image: find image: find image: find image: find 5.4 Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Q5.04_time image: find	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
Image: Second	5.2 5.2 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i>	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? 5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? I Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 45 minutes From 46 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour) 	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip? Image: Constraint of the second s	5.1 5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5.5 How long after leaving home, does it take you to reach your destination? Q5.05_time_destination 1 Up to 15 minutes 2 From 16 minutes to 30 minutes 3 From 31 minutes to 45 minutes 4 From 46 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) 5 5 From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour) 1	5.2 5.2.1	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i> <i>to choose the closest possible subplace that you can</i> <i>find</i>	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (predictive text list)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
reach your destination? 2 From 16 minutes to 30 minutes 3 From 31 minutes to 45 minutes 4 From 46 minutes (1 hour) 5 From 61 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can find Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (predictive text list)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
3 From 31 minutes to 45 minutes 4 From 46 minutes (1 hour) 5 From 61 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very small area, and there will be many in an area like "Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try to choose the closest possible subplace that you can find Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes)	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (predictive text list)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
4 From 46 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) 5 From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Thinking about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i> <i>to choose the closest possible subplace that you can</i> <i>find</i> Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this trip?	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) Q5.04_time	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 3 3 4	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Main place Subplace (predictive text list)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
5 From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3 5.4 5.5	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i> <i>to choose the closest possible subplace that you can</i> <i>find</i> Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this <i>trip?</i> How long after leaving home, does it take you to	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) Q5.04_time	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 1 1 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 8 8 1 1 2 2 3 4 4	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (predictive text list)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3 5.4 5.5	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i> <i>to choose the closest possible subplace that you can</i> <i>find</i> Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this <i>trip?</i> How long after leaving home, does it take you to	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) Q5.04_time	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 8 8 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 11 1 2 2 5 6 6 8 8 11 1 2 2 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 11 1 2 2 5 6 6 8 11 1 2 2 5 6 7 7 8 8 11 1 2 2 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 11 1 2 2 5 6 7 7 7 8 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 1 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 7 8 1 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 7 8 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 1 1 2 2 2 5 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 1 8 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 8 8 1 1 2 2 5 7 7 7 8 1 8 1 8 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Main place Subplace (predictive text list) 24h clock Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 45 minutes	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3 5.4 5.5	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i> <i>to choose the closest possible subplace that you can</i> <i>find</i> Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this <i>trip?</i> How long after leaving home, does it take you to	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) Q5.04_time	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 8 8 7 7 8 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 6 9 7 7 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (predictive text list) 24h clock Up to 15 minutes From 31 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch
6 More	5.1 5.2 5.2.1 5.3 5.4 5.5	Now, let's talk about transport Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Are you sure you never leave to go anywhere? Think about the trip that you make most often, from this dwelling, that involves walking or cycling or other mode of transport such as a taxi, car or train. What is the purpose of this trip that you make most often? Think about this trip that you make MOST often, where do you usually go (in other words, what is your final destination)? This trip can be to a place inside or outside of Gauteng <i>DC: Please remember that a subplace is usually a very</i> <i>small area, and there will be many in an area like</i> <i>"Johannesburg". You need to be very specific. If you</i> <i>can't find the subplace you are looking for, please try</i> <i>to choose the closest possible subplace that you can</i> <i>find</i> Thinking still about the trip that you make MOST often, what time do you usually leave home for this <i>trip?</i> How long after leaving home, does it take you to	Q5.02_non_movement Q5.02.01_trip Q5.03_1 Q5.03_2 (Q5.03_2_codes) Q5.03_3 (Q5.03_3_codes) Q5.03_4 (Q5.03_4_codes) Q5.04_time	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 1 1 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 8 8 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 11 0 0 11 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 11 0 11 2 1 2 11 1 1 2 2 11 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) (skip to 5.3) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) (skip to 5.3) Shopping (skip to 5.3) Taking children to school (skip to 5.3) To go to a place of leisure or entertainment (skip to 5.3) Other purpose (skip to 5.3) I don't make any trips Yes (skip to 5.16) No To go to work To look for work (respondent is unemployed and travels looking for work) To go to the place where I study (school, college, university) Shopping Taking children to school To go to a place of leisure or entertainment Other purpose Province (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Municipality (Multiple choice) Subplace (predictive text list) 24h clock Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 46 minutes to 45 minutes From 46 minutes to 90 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	leisure or entertainment can refer to Trip must have a destination - but any kind of trip, even just going to fetch

5.6	Think about the types of transport you use when you	Q5.06_1	1	Walk	
	make this trip. What are all the different types of	Q5.06_2	2	Bicycle	
	transport you use to make this trip?	Q5.06_3	з	Motorbike	
		Q5.06_4	4	Car as driver	
	Do NOT read out	Q5.06_5	5	Car as passenger	
		Q5.06_6		Car as passenger though a lift club	
	DC: Please prompt the respondent about walking if	Q5.06 7		Minibus Taxi	
	they do not mention this	Q5.06_8	8	Train	
		Q5.06 9	c	Gautrain	
	Coding note: Multiple mention	Q5.06_10		ReaVaya or A re yeng bus (BRT/TRT)	
		Q5.06_11		Other bus (e.g. Metrobus, Putco, City of Tshwane, Gautrain bus)	
		Q5.06_12		School bus	
		Q5.06_13		Other taxi (e.g. metered taxi, Uber, Taxify)	
		Q5.06_14		Animal or animal cart	
5.7	Thinking about the LONGEST distance travelled as part	Q5.06_15		Other type transport Walk (skip to 5.9)	
5.7	of your trip, what type of transport do you use for this	Q3.07_IONgest_INode			
				Bicycle (skip to 5.9) Motorbike	
	part of this trip?				
				Car as driver	
				Car as passenger	
				Car as passenger though a lift club	
			7	Minibus Taxi (skip to 5.9)	
			8	Train (skip to 5.9)	
			9	Gautrain (skip to 5.9)	
			10	ReaVaya or A re yeng bus (BRT/TRT) (skip to 5.9)	
1				Other bus (e.g. Metrobus, Putco, City of Tshwane, Gautrain bus) (skip	
1			1	to 5.9)	
1			17	School bus (skip to 5.9)	
1				Other taxi (e.g. metered taxi, Uber, taxify) (skip to 5.9)	
1				Animal or animal cart (skip to 5.9)	
1				Other type transport (skip to 5.9)	
5.8	What, if anything, would make you consider switching	Q5.08_alternative_transport		Cost	
	to any other mode of transport			Public transport stops were closer to home	
			з	Public transport stops were closer to destination (eg. work, school,	
				shops)	
			4	Reliability	
			5	Fast	
			e	Safety (road safety, accidents)	
				Security (from crime)	
				I wouldn't consider switching modes	
				Other	
5.9	Still thinking about your main type of transport, the	Q5.09_longest_travel		Very satisfied	
	one that you travelled the longest distance, how			Satisfied	
	satisfied or dissatisfied were you with it?			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
	satisfied of dissatisfied were you with it?			Dissatisfied	
F 10	Quarties descend		5	Very dissatisfied	
5.10 5.11	Question dropped How often, if ever, do you use Bus Rapid Transit	OF 11 PPT	L .	Most days	
5.11		Q5.11_BRT			
	Systems (e.g. Rea Vaya BRT, A re yeng TRT)			Once or twice a week	
				A few times a month	
				Every few months	
				Never (Skip to 5.14)	
5.12	How satisfied are you with Bus Rapid Transit - BRT -	Q5.12_satisfaction_BRT		Very satisfied	
	(e.g. Rea Vaya BRT, A re yeng TRT)			Satisfied	
			з	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	
5.13	What is the main reason you use BRT?	Q5.13_why_use_BRT	1	Cost	
			2	Stops close to home	
1	Do NOT read out			Stops close to destination (eg. work, school, shops)	
				Reliability	
				Fast	
				Safety (road safety, accidents)	
				Security (from crime)	
				Other	
5.14	What would encourage you to use BRT at all / more	Q5.14 encourage BRT use		Cost less	
5.14	frequently?	CO.14_EIICOULAGE_DKI_USE			
	in equelitiy f			Buses were more reliable (come when they are expected)	
	De NOT west out			Trips took less time	
	Do NOT read out			Easier to get tickets/top up smart card	
				The smart card system worked better	
				Stops were closer to my house	
				Stops were closer to where I need to go (e.g. work, shops)	
				When the BRT currently being built in my area is finished I will use it	
1		1	9	It linked better with other transport (public or private)	
			10	It was safer (Crime)	
				It was safer (Road safety, accidents)	
				Buses ran at times I need it	
1		1		Nothing would encourage me to use it more	
				Other	
			-		
5.15	Approximately how much do you personally spend in	Q5.15_transport_expenditure	1	RO	
	total every month on transport?			R1 - R50	
		1		R51 - R100	
	DC: Cue card is available	1		R101 - R250	
1		1			
				R251 - R500	
				R501 - R1 000	
1				R1 001 - R2 000	
	1	1	1 8	R2 001 or more	
				Don't know	

5.16	-				
5.10	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the	Q5.16_transport_improvement	1	Strongly agree	Training: If asked, public transport is
	following statements:			Agree	whatever the respondent defines as
				Neither agree nor disagree	public transport
	Public transport has improved for me or my			Disagree	
	household in the last year.			Strongly disagree	
F 17	Luill never nev e telle	OF 17 stell normant		Not aplicable/don't use	
5.17	I will never pay e-tolls	Q5.17_etoll_payment		Strongly agree	
				Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree Disagree	
				-	
				Strongly disagree	
5.18	How far a walk is the closest access point to public	Q5.18 proximity public transport		Not applicable/don't use freeways Up to 10 minutes	
J.10	transport from your house? (i.e. taxi route, bus stop,	Q3.18_proximity_public_transport		From 11 to 20 minutes	
	train station)			From 21 to 30 minutes	
				From 31 to 40 minutes	
	Do NOT read out			More than 40 minutes	
				Don't know	
				Son Children	
6	Internet				
6.1	Let's talk about the internet	Q6.01_internet	1	Yes, nearly every day	Training - 'sometimes' should be
				Yes, but not often	coded as 'Yes, but not often'
	Do you access the internet, including websites, e-mail,			No (skip to 6.5)	
	Facebook, whatsapp, wechat or other apps?		5		
6.2	From where do you access the Internet?	Q6.02_1	1	Work network	
	,	Q6.02 2		Home network	
ł	READ OUT	Q6.02_2 Q6.02_3		University, college or school	
ł		Q6.02_4		Library or community center	
ł	Coding note: Yes/No list	Q6.02 5		Internet Café	
		Q6.02_6		Mobile data on my cell phone/tablet	
		Q6.02_7		Mobile data on my laptop (e.g. 3G, portable hotspot)	
		Q6.02 8		Wifi hotspot/free or public wifi	
		Q6.02_9		Taxi wifi	
		Q6.02 10		Other location	
6.3	How satisfied are you with the internet services you	Q6.03_internet		Very satisfied	
	have access to?			Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
6.4	In the last 3 months, have you used a web site or	Q6.04_1		To get information about government or to access a government	
	mobile app for the following:	· _	-	service	
		Q6.04 2	2	Public transport	
	READ OUT	Q6.04_3		Work or business opportunities	
		Q6.04 4		Health services	
	Coding note: Yes/No list	Q6.04_5		Internet / online banking	
				For educational nurnoses	
6.5		Q6.04_6	6	For educational purposes	Training - need to find out about
6.5	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your		6 1	Yes, and I use it	Training - need to find out about
6.5		Q6.04_6	6 1 2	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all	
6.5	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your	Q6.04_6	6 1 2	Yes, and I use it	
6.5	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)?	Q6.04_6	6 1 2	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all	
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No	usage if they know of these networks
6.5 7 7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a	Q6.04_6	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	usage if they know of these networks Training: Debt includes money owed
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No	usage if they know of these networks Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Usage if they know of these networks Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Usage if they know of these networks Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt.	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Usage if they know of these networks Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt.	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender?	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off.	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt	6 1 2 3 1 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3)	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband	6 1 2 3 3 1 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off.	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt	6 1 2 3 3 1 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3)	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)?	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt	6 1 2 3 3 1 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt	6 1 2 3 3 1 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay	6 1 2 3 1 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay	6 1 2 3 1 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tv licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2	6 1 2 3 1 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken?	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3	6 1 2 3 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4	6 1 2 3 1 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5	6 1 2 3 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken?	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6	6 1 2 3 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV)	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MINET DSTV) Car	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8	Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV) Car Bicycle	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tr licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7 7.1 7.2 7.3	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MINET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tr licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7 7.1 7.2 7.3	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you or any other adult in this household had to skip a meal	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MINET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge Yes	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you or any other adult in this household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money to buy food?	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9 Q7.04_meal	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 0	Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MINET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge Yes No	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you or any other adult in this household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money to buy food? In the last year, has there ever been a time when	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9	6 1 2 3 3 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge Yes No	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7.1 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you or any other adult in this household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money to buy food? In the last year, has there ever been a time when there was not enough money to feed the children in	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9 Q7.04_meal	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge Yes No	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, to licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't
7 7.1 7.2 7.3	Are you aware of any free broadband wi-fi your municipality offers (or any other government entity)? Household Now lets talk about you and your household for a while Many people are in debt at the moment, either from credit cards or bonds or other types of debt. Do you personally owe money to anyone including a bank or a shop or a money lender? DC: If asked, this includes money owed to family and friends, or to institutions, as well as if the respondent owns something that they are still paying off. In the last 3 months have you missed a debt repayment (e.g. loan repayment, bond, credit card)? DC: If asked, this is a minimum payment only Does this household have any of the following that are in good working order, that is not broken? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list In the last year, has there ever been a time when you or any other adult in this household had to skip a meal because there was not enough money to buy food? In the last year, has there ever been a time when	Q6.04_6 Q6.05_municipal_broadband Q7.01_debt Q7.01_debt Q7.02_debt_repay Q7.03_1 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_2 Q7.03_3 Q7.03_4 Q7.03_5 Q7.03_6 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_7 Q7.03_8 Q7.03_9 Q7.04_meal	6 1 2 3 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 0 0	Yes, and I use it Yes, but I don't use it at all No Yes No (skip to 7.3) Yes No Landline telephone Cell phone Television Personal computer, laptop or Tablet Radio, cd player or music system Satellite TV (e.g. MNET DSTV) Car Bicycle Fridge Yes No	Training: Debt includes money owed to friends & family, loans, store accounts etc. Cell phone contracts, tu licences & other anticipated monthly/annual payments don't

7.6	Are there any children in this household that benefit from a school feeding scheme? DC: This means free meals provided at schools. If the	Q7.06_benefit_food_scheme		Yes No	
7.7			1		
7.7	meals are part of the school fees, this does not qualify as a feeding scheme.				
	Do you grow food or vegetables for your household to eat, sell, or not at all?	Q7.07_grow_vegetables	2 3	To eat To sell To eat and sell Do not grow any	
7.8	How much does this household spend in total on food per month?	Q7.08_food_expenditure	1	R0 - R500 R501 - R1 000 R1 001 - R2 000	
	DC: Cue card is available		4	R2 001 - R4 000 R4 001 +	
7.9	How easy or difficult do you find it to save money?	Q7.09_difficulty_saving	2 3	Very easy Easy Difficult Impossible	
8	Participation and government I				
8.1	Let's talk about your participation in community processes	Q8.01_registered		Yes No (Skip to 8.5)	
	Are you a registered voter?				
	DC: If respondent has voted before, they are registered				
8.2	Did you vote in the 2016 local elections? It doesn't matter who you voted for, just whether or not you voted.	Q8.02_voted		Yes (Skip to 8.4) No	
8.3	Why did you not vote? Do NOT read out the options	Q8.03_reason_not_voting	2 3	Not allowed to vote, for example not RSA citizen (Skip to 8.5) Didn't know who to vote for (Skip to 8.5) Did not think his/her vote will make any difference (Skip to 8.5) Don't care (Skip to 8.5)	Training - difference between vote won't make a difference & broken promises/waste of time Option about 'not allowed to vote'
			5 6 7 8	No ID (Skip to 8.5) Don't like politics, broken promises, waste of time (Skip to 8.5) Local elections don't matter (Skip to 8.5) Was not registered in my current voting district (Skip to 8.5) Other (Skip to 8.5)	refers specifically to legal reasons; if people aren't allowed to vote for cultural/religious/personal reasons, this should go under other
8.4	Did you change the party you voted for in the 2016 local elections compared to the previous election?	Q8.04_Party_change	1	Yes No I did not vote in a previous election	
8.5	In the last year, have you or any member of your household attended any of the following: READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list	Q8.05_1 Q8.05_2 Q8.05_3 Q8.05_4 Q8.05_5 Q8.05_6 Q8.05_6 Q8.06_idp	2 3 4 5 6	Ward meeting Street committee or resident's association meeting Community development forum meeting Mayoral imbizo meeting School governing body meeting Community policing forum meeting	Training definitions: Ward meeting: meeting convened by ward councillor to discuss development issues in the ward Street committee or resident's association meeting: meeting convened by residents to discuss issues in the area/community Community development forum meeting: Meeting of various smaller organisations in the community to discuss local development Mayoral imbizo: Meeting convened by Mayor regarding a particular area School governing body: Meeting Community policing forum meeting: Meeting convened by SAPS to discuss crime & policing in the area
0.0	for developing your area, called the Integrated Development Plan or IDP, and local people are meant to participate in the planning process. Have you - or an organisation you belong to - participated in the IDP process in your community? READ OUT		2	Have heard of the IDP, but have not participated in it (skip to 8.8) Yes, participated in it	fieldworkers know what this is; emphasise use of IDP in all languages; The IDP is a plan for development of the whole municipality put together by municipality, that draws on input of community members
8.7	How satisfied were you with the IDP process you participated in?	Q8.07_satis_idp	2 3 4	Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
8.8	Your local municipality is also meant to develop a community based plan for your area, and local people are meant to participate in the planning process. Have you - or an organisation you belong to - participated in the community based plan process in	Q8.08_cbp	1	Never heard of the community based plan (skip to 8.10) Have heard of the community based plan, but have not participated in it (skip to 8.10) Yes, participated in it	Training - F165 F157need to ensure fieldworkers know what this is The community based plan is a plan for development of the whole municipality put together by municipality, that draws on input of

8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_essistance 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.10 Dinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.10 Dinking about that interaction: Q8.12_satisfied 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.11 Hanking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 1 Yes 8.12 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 8.13 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 1 Yes 1 8.20 Dirth of the set of th						
Image: Second			Q8.09_satis_cbp			
Image: set of percentage 11 Image: set of percentage 11 <t< td=""><td></td><td>plan process you participated in?</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		plan process you participated in?				
Participate and generated if in the product double of the product for the product double of the product for the product double of the product for the product for the product of the product for the product of the product for the product of the product for the product						
Network Image: Second Sec						
8.10 Model application with the performance of different feed of a second different		Participation and government II				
a statisfied you are with the performance of different work of generations. 2 a statisfied with a statisfied are you with the futural Covernment? 111 make statisfied are you with the futural Covernment? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 121 make statisfied are you with the futural Covernment? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 121 make statisfied are you with the futural Covernment? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 121 make statisfied are you with the futural Covernment? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 122 make statisfied are you with your local Muniformity where you loc? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 123 make statisfied are you with your local Muniformity where you loc? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 124 make statisfied are you with your local work councillor? 2 11/76 3 recreating are classified 124 The last future statisfied are you with your local work councillor? 2 11/76 1 recreating are classified 125 Index statisfied are you with your local work councillor? 2 11/76 1 recreating are classified 124 The last future statisfied are recreating are re	8.10		Q8.10 NG	1	Very satisfied	
Now sufficiency op with the factoral flowermoner Classified Classified 1.11 Now sufficiency op with the Gaussing Provided II GL1_PC 1 low patchine 1 low patchine 1.12 New sufficiency op with the Caussing Provided II GL1_PC 2 log patchine 1 low patchine 1.12 New sufficiency op with the Local Municipality where you low? GL1_LIC 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 1.13 New sufficiency op with your local ward councillor GL1_LIC 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 1.14 New sufficiency op with your local ward councillor GL1_LIC 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 1.13 New sufficiency op with your local ward councillor GL1_LIC 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 1.14 Hording about the different hording down marks, the patchine 2 log patchine 1.14 Hording about the different hording down marks, the patchine 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 2 log patchine 1.15 In load about hording down marks, the patchine 2 log patchine 2 log patchin						
How statistic are you with the Subtrait Concentent? 0.51 J. So with Concentent? 0.51 J. So with the Subtrait Conc		levels of government.		3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
Image: Note of the state of the st				4	Dissatisfied	
Bowernsent? 2 Statisfiel Sequences and Sequences and Sequ		How satisfied are you with the National Government?		5	Very dissatisfied	
Bowernsent? 2 Statisfiel Sequences and Sequences and Sequ						
1 Institute are you with you with the tack Municipality where you with you with you with your lock ward councillor 08.12_LG 1	8.11		Q8.11_PG			
Image: set in the set of the set		Government?				
Image: Section of the section where the local Municipality where you live? One 2.2 LG I was staffed 1.1 2 satisfied 1 was staffed 2 satisfied 1.1 4 was staffed are you with your local ward councillor? 0.3.2 councillor 1 was staffed 1.1 4 was staffed are you with your local ward councillor? 0.3.2 councillor 1 was staffed 1.1 4 was staffed are you with your local ward councillor? 0.3.2 councillor 1 was staffed 1.1 1 huming about the different levels of government, if any, do you think has do in the most is unprove your quality of life? 0 a staffed 1 was staffed 1.1.4 1 huming about the different levels of government, if any, do you think has do in the most is unprove your quality of life? 0 a staffed 1 was staffed 1.1.4 1 huming about the different levels of government, if any, do you think has do in the most is unprove your quality of life? 0 a staffed 1 was about the different levels are during about the during a						
8.12 We satisfied are you ke? Q3.12_LG 1 Very asinfed 8.13 New satisfied are you ke? Q3.12_LG 1 Very asinfed 8.13 New satisfied are you with your local wate concellor? Q3.13_councillor 1 Very satisfied 8.14 Indiag about the different levels of government, which level di government, provide and councillor? Q3.14_level gov 1 New satisfied are you with your local wate do government, which level di government, which level di government, which level di government, which level di government, provide and level di government, which level di government, provide and level di government, which level di government, provide and level di government di government, service service level di government, level di gov						
where you live? 2 statistical 1.31 How satisfied are you with your local ward councilier? 0.3.3_councilier 2.33 How satisfied are you with your local ward councilier? 0.3.3_councilier 3.14 Instandand 1 1.44 Instandand 0.3.3_councilier 2.14 Instandand 0.3.3_councilier 3.14 Instandand 0.3.3_councilier 3.15 Statisfied 0.3.3_councilier 3.14 Instandand Covernment, if your local ward councilier? 0.3.4_level gov 4.14 Instandand Covernment, if your local ward councilier? 0.3.4_level gov 5.14 Instandand Covernment, if your local wards 0.3.5_statigned 4.15 Instandand Covernment, if your local wards 0.3.5_statigned 5.14 What gove statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 6.15 What gove statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 7.15 What gove statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 8.14 What gove statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 9.14 What gove statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 10 Core statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 11 What gove statistice if the wards 0.3.5_statigned 12 Court for th	8.12	How satisfied are you with the Local Municipality	08.12 LG			
8.13 Hose statisfied are you with your local ward councillo? GE 13_councillor GE 13_councillor GE 13_councillor GE 14_councillor 8.14 Institute of fitness to fitnessment. GE 14_councillor GE 14_councillor Institute of fitness to fitnessment. 8.15 Institute of fitness to fitnessment. GE 14_councillor GE 14_councillor Institute of fitness to fitnessment. 8.16 Institute of generations. GE 14_councillor GE 14_councillor Institute of fitnessment. 8.16 Institute of generations. GE 14_councillor GE 14_councillor Institute of fitnessment. 0.17 Institute of generations. GE 14_councillor Institute of generations. Institute of generations. 1.16 Institute of generations. GE 14_councillor Institute of generations. Institute of generations. 1.16 Institute of generations. GE 14_councillor Institute of generations. Institute of generations. 1.16 Wind generations. GE 14_councillor Institute of generations. Institute of generations. Institute of generations. 1.16 Wind generations. GE 14_councillor GE 14_councillor Institute of generations. Institute of generations. 1.16 Wind generations. GE 14_councillor Institute of generations. Institut			<u>-</u>			
Image: statistical are you with your local word councillor? GB13_councillor I Set your statistical I way statistical 8.1.3 Yow statistical are you with your local word councillor? GB13_councillor I Halon I Government I Halon I Government I Halon I Government 8.1.4 Thinking about the different levels of government, I and, go you think has done the different levels of government, I and, go you think has done the most to improve your guilty of lik? GB14_tevel_gov I Halon I Government (Municipality) I Halon I Government (Municipality) 8.1.5 Information concernment to improve your guilty of lik? GB15_tevel_gov I Halon I Government (Municipality) 8.1.5 Information concernment (Municipality) I Gate / I Halon I Government (Municipality) I Halon I Government (Municipality) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</td> <td></td>				3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
8.13 Now satisfield are you with your local word councillor? GB.13_councillor 1 Very satisfield 8.14 Thinking about the different levels of government, any, by our blick has different levels of government, any, by our blick has different levels of government, any, by our blick has different levels of government. GB.14_level gov 1 Automation of the ment different levels of government, any, by our blick has different levels of government. GB.14_level gov 1 Automation of the ment during level and government. 8.14 Thinking about the different levels of government, any, by our blick has different different during level and government. GB.14_level gov 1 Automation downernment different during level and government. 8.15 the law 1. Anorth have your concepted or version of all and government during level and government during leve				4	Dissatisfied	
8.14 Induing about the different levels of government, if any, do you think has a first of a constant of a const				5	Very dissatisfied	
a a Notice statistical or discussified biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction biostatistical construction construction biostatistical construction constructi	8.13	How satisfied are you with your local ward councillor?	Q8.13_councillor			
8.14 Thinking about the different levels of government, intribution of government, some the most is improve you cancel of visituals of some the most is improve you cancel of visituals of some the most is improve you cancel of visituals of some the most is improve you cancel of visituals of socurement degartment for example to visit a clink concernment be visit aclink concernment be visit aclink socurement example to visit a clink socurement example to visit a clink socure example to visi						
Image: set of the set of government, if any, do you think has done the most to improve your quality of life do government, if any, do you think has done the most to improve your quality of life do government, down of youndlips is call Government (Municipality) Image: set of government, for early done of them				-		
Indeg about the different levels of government, B.14 [well_gov B.14 [
8.14 Inhibiting about the different levels of government, and you subitable and you was the proceeding and you was the preceived						
which lived of government, if any, do you think has done the most to improve your quality of life? 2 2 2 2 8.15 In the last 3 months have your quality of life? 0 1 Yes 0 No (skip to 8.20) 0 1 Training - ensure darity on with any on with a straining - ensure darity on with any on any on any on any on any ony on any on any ony on	0.14	Thinking about the different levels of severe at	09.14 Journel group			
above the most to improve your quality of life? 3 (Local Government (Municipality) 8.15 In the list 3 months have you contacted or visited a government department? For example to visit a clip. QR15_visit_gov 1 Yes 8.16 In the list 3 months have you contacted or visited a government department? For example to visit a clip. QR15_visit_gov 1 Yes 8.16 Which government department? For example to visit a clip. QR16_visit_gov 1 Clinic / hospital / health services Training - ensure clarity on w interaction means 8.16 Which government department? For example to visit a clip. QR16_dept 1 Clinic / hospital / health services Training - ensure clarity on w interaction services 0 NO Tor read out OC NOT read out QR14_visitage QR14_visitage 1 Clinic / hospital / health services Training - ensure clarity on w interaction swith schools or universities. 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: QR 1/	8.14		ပ္လ၀.14_level_gov			
Image: control bits and provide an apply for a generative degration of a fault, apply for a generative degration (i.e. a generative degrative degrategeneratit degrative degrative degrative degrative degrative degra						
8.15 In the list 3 months have you contacted or withed a galacy ising gov 1 [Yes government department? For asample to viat all apply for a down mething, report a full, apply for a down me		done the most to improve your quality of mer				
government department? For example to visit a clinic, to enquire about something, report a fault, apply for a document etc. 0 No (skip to 8.20) 2.10 Cf grsked, this includes electronic interaction (i.e. through app, website or enon) 1 Clinic / hospital / health services Training - ensure clarity on w interactional services 8.16 Which government department/service did you most recently interact with? 08.16_dept 1 Clinic / nonpital / health services Training - ensure clarity on w interaction 0 NO (skip to 8.20) 0 No (skip to 8.20) Interactional services Training - ensure clarity on w interaction 0 NO Tr ad out 0 Status 1 Court / justice / correctional services Training - ensure clarity on w interaction means 0 NO Tr ad out 0 Status 1 Status 1 0 No.ising 1 1 No.ising 1 1 No.ising 1 1 10 No.ising clarations 1 No.ising clarations 1 No.ising 1 11 Policy / safety 12 2 2 No.ising 1 1 10 No.ising clarations 1 No.ising claration for faults, billing issues, it 11 Policy / safety 12 2 No.ising claration for faults, billing issues, it 11 Policy / safety 1	8.15	In the last 3 months have you contacted or visited a	Q8.15 visit gov			
ab compute about something, report a fault, apply for a document etc. about something, report a fault, apply for a document etc. about something, report a fault, apply for a document document for a fault, apply for a document etc. about something, report a fault, apply for a document document document document document document document document for a fault, apply for a document d		-	~ <u>-</u> <u>-</u> B			
document etc. 0C. If skied, this includes olderation (inc. through specified or enail) 1				-	- (- F)	
bit/bit/bit/bit/bit/bit/bit/bit/bit/bit/						
 Hough gap, website or enail) B.16 Whick gowment departmet/service did you most recently interact with? De NOT read out D. Et ducation hold not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. De NOT read out D. Et ducation should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. Municipal cutotics Home affairs Housing Buour Municipal cutotics Municipal cutoticuton for faults, billi						
8.16 Which government department/service did you most Q8.16_dept 1 (Clinic / hosting / health services Training - ensure clarity on winteraction 0 NOT read out 26.16_dept 1 (Clinic / hosting / health services Training - ensure clarity on winteraction 0 NOT read out 26.16_dept 1 (Clinic / hosting / health services Training - ensure clarity on winteraction 0 NOT read out 26.16_dept 1 (Clinic / hosting / health services Training - ensure clarity on winteraction 1 Education should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. 1 Provide the services 1 1 Forma affains 6 Housing 1 Nuncipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 1 1 Provide the services 1 Municipal purces is a faustion 1 1 Police / slafety 12 Sakt 13 SASA / social services / safety 12 Sakt 1 Provide the interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes No No 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes No 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected <td></td> <td>DC: If asked, this includes electronic interaction (i.e.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		DC: If asked, this includes electronic interaction (i.e.				
recently interact with? 2 Court / juster interaction means Do NOT read out 3 Education 4 Emergency services interaction means Do NOT read out 4 Emergency services 5 Home affairs 6 Housing Do E: ducation should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. 8 Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal call centre (telephone call for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 10 Municipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 10 Municipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_essistance 1 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Were you treated with respect and dignity? 1 Yes 1 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Bo NOT read out 3 Education Do: Education should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. 4 Elemengency services 5 Home affairs 6 Housing 7 Labour 8 Manitipal call centre (helphone call for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Manitipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Manitipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 11 Police / stafty 12 SASA / stafty 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you reated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_staffed 1 Yes 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are dignity inclusions; say, when and government officials are dignity inclusions and government officials are dignity inclusion and government officials are dignity inclusions and government o	8.16		Q8.16_dept			Training - ensure clarity on what
Bo NOT read out Set Eucration should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. a Emergen affairs DC: Education should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. a Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) B Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) B Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) Municipal apply/ebsite (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) B Municipal apply/ebsite (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Yes Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignty? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes R.20 Ingeneral, do you thin know government. Q8.20_bath_pele 1 Yes R.20 Ingeneral, do you thin know government. Q8.20_bath_pele 1 Yes R.20 Ingeneral, do you thin know government. Q8.20_bath_pele 1 Yes R.20 Ingeneral, do you thin know government. Q8.20_bath_pele 1 Yes R.20 Ingeneral, do you thin know government.		recently interact with?				interaction means
D: Education should not include day-to day interactions with schools or universities. S Home affairs Housing 1 Labour 8 Municipial call centre (leiperson visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipial call centre (leiphone call for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 10 Municipial pay/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 11 Police / safety 12 SASS / Social grants 13 SASS / social grants 14 Social services / welfare 15 Traffic dept / licensing / transport 16 Other 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 14 Yes 0 No Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? 19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 10 Municipia and government ull 2 2.0 In general, do you think interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 20 In general, do you think interaction; principies of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 20 In general, do you think interaction; principies of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 20 In general, do you think intereactind; principies of Batho Pele? an initidati						
D:: Education should not include day-to-day interactions with schools or universities. 6 Housing Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal gap/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 10 Municipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 10 Municipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 11 Police / safety 12 SASS / Social grants 13 SASSA / social grants 14 Social services / welfare 15 Orther Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? 10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 0 No Were you treated with respect and dignity? 19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 2.0 In fact days of Bath on Res government fifficials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? 0 No 2 In their second to be service oriented and strive for excellence in service delivery. 20. Social service delivery. 2 Never interact with government official		Do NOT read out				
Interactions with schools or universities. 7 Labour 8 Interactions with schools or universities. 9 Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal customer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 Municipal castomer care centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 11 Police / safety 12 25 AssAf / social grants 14 3 Social service / vices / welfare 15 15 Traffic dept / licensing / transport 16 16 Other 0 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: 08.18_respected 1 19 Thinking about that interaction: 08.19_satisfied 1 Yes 0 No 0 No 0 No 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: 08.20_batho_pele 1 Yes						
8 Municipal customer are centre (in person visit for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 9 Municipal call centre (telephone call for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 9 10 Municipal call centre (telephone call for service faults, billing issues, etc.) 10 11 Police / safety 12 12 SARS 13 SASSA / social grants 14 13 SASSA / social grants 14 Social services / weifare 15 Trifinking about that interaction: 16 Other 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: 0 0.8.17_assistance 1 Yes 0 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: 0.8.18_respected 1 19 Vere you treated with respect and dignity? 0 No 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: 0.8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: 0.8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: 0.8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.11 Thinking about that interaction: 0					-	
Image: section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the		interactions with schools of universities.				
8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignity? 0 No 0 No 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 0 8.10 In general, do you that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 0 No 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are government officials 2 Never interact with government officials 2 Never interact with government officials 2 Never interact with govern				0		
etc.) 10 Municipal ap/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc.) 11 Police / safety 25.845 25.74 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 11 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 11 9 Vere you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.18_respected 1 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 0 No 8.10 Ining eneral, do you think most government officials are principles of Batho People according to the principles of Batho Pele? 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Keeninted and strive for excellence in service delivery. 2 Never interact with government officials<				٩	5 , ,	
10 Municipal app/website (electronic interaction for faults, billing issues, etc) 11 Police / safety 12 SARS 13 Police / safety 14 Social services / welfare 15 Traffic dept / licensing / transport 16 Other 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Vere you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Vere you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? 1 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.10 Inking about that interaction: Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.10 Inking about that interaction: Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.10 Inking about that interaction: Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes				5		
etc) etc) Police / safety 11 Police / safety 25 AR5 13 25 SA5 / solid services / welfare 15 Traffic dept / licensing / transport 16 Other 17 Thinking about that interaction: Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.17_assistance 17 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? 0 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected Were you treated with respect and dignity? 0 Were they able to meet your needs? 1 Participation and government officials are doing their best to service the pople according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning People Tirst'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servines to be service entrated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 8.20 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1				10		
11 Police / safety 2 SAFSA / social grants 13 SAFSA / social grants 14 Social services / welfare 15 Traffic dept / licensing / transport 16 Other 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Yes 0 No 0 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 0 No 0 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_staffied 1 Yes 0 Were you treated with respect and dignity? 0 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_staffied 1 Yes 0 No 0 8.20 In general, do you think most government une officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning People first: Batho Pele is an initiative to service the people according to the staffied and strive for excellence in service delivery. 1 Yes 8.21 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>				-		
13 SASSA / social grants 14 Social services / wefare 15 Traffic dept / licensing / transport 16 Other 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? No No 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Were they able to meet your needs? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes No No No No No 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are spected and ignity to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning Teoph First'. Batho Dele is an initiative to get public service intented and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes				11		
8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Vers 8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Vers 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Vers 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were twy able to meet your needs? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Participation and government III 2 2 2 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? 1 Yes DC: if the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning People First'. Botho Pele is on initiative to get public service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes						
8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Ves 0 No 0 No 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.10 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means; soy: Meaning People First: Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 1				13	SASSA / social grants	
8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Yes Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were they able to meet your needs? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 1						
8.17 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.17_assistance 1 Yes Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were they able to meet your needs? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes No Participation and government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 1						
Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? 0 No 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 0 No 0 No 0 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 0 No 0 No 0 Participation and government III 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 0 No 0 No 0 No B.20 In general, do you think most government officials are q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 0 No 0 No 0 No B.20 In general, do you think most government officials are q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 0 No 2 Never interact with government officials 0 No 0 No 2 Never interact with government officials 0 No 0 No 2 Never interact with government officials 0 No 0 No 2 <						
Were you assisted within a reasonable amount of time? Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were they able to meet your needs? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes	8.17	I NINKING about that interaction:	Q8.1/_assistance			
time? Image: A state of the second secon		Were you assisted within a second black of the		0	NO	
8.18 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.18_respected 1 Yes 0 No No 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes 0 Were they able to meet your needs? 0 No Participation and government III 0 No 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes						
Were you treated with respect and dignity? 0 No 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were they able to meet your needs? 0 No No Participation and government III 0 No 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? 0 No DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes	8 18		08.18 respected	1	Yes	
Were you treated with respect and dignity? Q8.19_satisfied 1 8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Were they able to meet your needs? No No Participation and government III Q8.20_batho_pele 1 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes	5.10		dorzo_respected			
8.19 Thinking about that interaction: Q8.19_satisfied 1 Yes Were they able to meet your needs? No Participation and government III Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 Yes DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes		Were you treated with respect and dignity?		0		
Were they able to meet your needs? 0 No Participation and government III 0 0 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? 0 No DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes	8.19		Q8.19_satisfied	1	Yes	
Participation and government III Q8.20_batho_pele 1 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? Q8.20_batho_pele 1 DC: if the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Q8.21_bribe 1 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes			_			
 8.20 In general, do you think most government officials are doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.20_batho_pele Q8.20_batho_pele Yes Ves No Never interact with government officials Never interact with government officials Yes 		Were they able to meet your needs?				
doing their best to service the people according to the principles of Batho Pele? 0 No DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. 0 No 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes						
principles of Batho Pele? 2 Never interact with government officials DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. 2 Never interact with government officials 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes	8.20		Q8.20_batho_pele			
DC: If the respondent does not know what it means, say: Meaning 'People First'. Botho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Image: Comparison of the service orientated and service delivery. 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe Image: Service orientated and service delivery.						
say: Meaning 'People First'. Batho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Image: Comparison of the service delivery. 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe Image: Yes		principles of Batho Pele?		2	Never interact with government officials	
say: Meaning 'People First'. Botho Pele is an initiative to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Image: Constraint of the service delivery. 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe Image: Yes						
to get public servants to be service orientated and strive for excellence in service delivery. Image: Comparison of the service delivery. 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes Image: Comparison of the service delivery. Image: Comparison of the service delivery.						
strive for excellence in service delivery. Image: service delivery. 8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1 Yes						
8.21 Have you ever been asked to pay a bribe to a Q8.21_bribe 1						
		strive for excellence in service delivery.				
	8 21	Have you ever been asked to hav a bribe to a	08.21 bribe	1	Yes	
	0.21	government official, traffic cop, policeman or other				
public servant?				0		

	1	1		1	
8.22	How would you like your municipality to communicate	Q8.22_municipal_communication		Website	
	about what they are doing?			SMS	
	Do NOT read out			Email Social media	
				Mobile phone application	
				Municipal call center	
				Multi purpose community centers or municipal office	
				Pamphlets or leaflets	
			9	Newspaper or magazine	
			10	Radio or TV	
				At a ward meeting	
				In person from ward councillors	
				Through word of mouth from friends and neighbours	
				Other	
8.23	How satisfied are you with the way democracy works	Q8.23_democracy		Don't care, do not want to hear from municipality Very satisfied	
0.25	in South Africa?	Q8.25_democracy		Satisfied	
	in south Anta:			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
	Participation and government IV				
8.24	Listen to the following statements about your	Q8.24_munic_listens	1	Strongly agree	
	municipality, and please tell me for each one if you		2	Agree	
	strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree,		3	Neither agree nor disagree	
	disagree, or strongly disagree.		4	Disagree	
			5	Strongly disagree	
1	The municipality listens to people in this area		1		
1			1		
0.05	DC: Cue card is available for this section	00.25 munic 1	ł	Change in a second	
8.25	The municipality does what it says it will do in its	Q8.25_munic_does		Strongly agree	
1	relations with people in this area			Agree Neither agree nor disagree	
1				Disagree	
1				Strongly disagree	
8.26	The municipality cares for all the people in this area	Q8.26_munic_cares		Strongly agree	1
1	equally			Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				Disagree	
				Strongly disagree	
8.27	The municipality and the people in this area want the	Q8.27_munic_same_future	1	Strongly agree	
	same things for the future of this area		2	Agree	
1				Neither agree nor disagree	
1				Disagree	
<u> </u>				Strongly disagree	
8.28	The municipality involves people in this area in making	Q8.28_munic_inclusion		Strongly agree	
	decisions			Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				Disagree	
8.29	My municipality stands for the things that I believe in	Q8.29_munic_belief		Strongly disagree Strongly agree	
0.25	inty municipality status for the things that i believe in	do.29_manic_bener		Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				Disagree	
				Strongly disagree	
8.30	The municipality openly shares information that is	Q8.30_munic_info	1	Strongly agree	
	relevant to people in this area		2	Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
			4	Disagree	
			5	Strongly disagree	
	Participation and government V				
	People are often not sure about which level of				
	government is responsible for different services				
	Please tell me which level of government you think is				
	responsible for providing each of the following				
	things. We aren't interested in whether your response is right or wrong, but rather what you think				
	response is right of wrong, but rather what you think				
8.31	Grants, such as an old age pension, child care or disability	Q8.31 Grants	1	National government	
1	grant			Provincial government	
1				Municipal government	
				Don't know	
8.32	Water & sanitation	Q8.32_Water_sanitation	1	National government	
1				Provincial government	
1				Municipal government	
<u> </u>				Don't know	
8.33	Housing	Q8.33_Housing		National government	
1				Provincial government	
1				Municipal government	
		}	4	Don't know	
9	Opinions 1				
9.1	Now I'd like to ask some questions about your	Q9.01_politics	1	Strongly agree	Training - government politics, rather
5.1	opinions. Please be as open as you can. Again please	pointes		Agree	than other forms
1	tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree,			Neither agree nor disagree	
1	neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly			Disagree	
1	disagree.			Strongly disagree	
1	-				
1	Politics is a waste of time		1		
		1	1		
	DC: Cue card is available for this section				

9.2			-		
	People like you cannot influence developments in	Q9.02_infl_dev		Strongly agree	
	your community			2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
				5 Strongly disagree	
9.3	The country is going in the wrong direction	Q9.03_country		I Strongly agree	Training - in general not specifically.
				2 Agree	Try not to prompt with any examples
				Neither agree nor disagree	that may lead in any direction
				I Disagree Strongly disagree	
9.4	The 2016 local elections were free and fair	Q9.04_election		Strongly agree	
5.4				2 Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
				Strongly disagree	
9.5	The judiciary (courts, judges, etc.) is free from government influence	Q9.05_judiciary		Strongly agree	
	government initialice			2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
				Strongly disagree	
9.6	It is important to look after the environment	Q9.06_enviro	-	1 Strongly agree	
				2 Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
9.7	It is accontable to be violent to foreigners	Q9.07_foreigners		Strongly disagree	
5.7	It is acceptable to be violent to foreigners	Q.5.07_1010161611015		2 Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
				5 Strongly disagree	
9.8	Corruption is the main threat to our democracy	Q9.08_corruption	-	1 Strongly agree	
				2 Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
9.9	The press is free to say or write what it likes	Q9.09 press		Strongly disagree	
9.9	The press is free to say of write what it likes	darga pless		2 Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
				5 Strongly disagree	
9.10	Blacks and whites will never really trust each other	Q9.10_BW_trust	-	I Strongly agree	
				2 Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
				1 Disagree	
9.11	Nahadu aaras ahaut naanla lika ma	00.11 alignation		Strongly disagree	Training - in general not specifically.
9.11	Nobody cares about people like me	Q9.11_alienation		L Strongly agree 2 Agree	Try not to prompt with any examples
				Neither agree nor disagree	that may lead in any direction
				1 Disagree	
				5 Strongly disagree	
9.12	Imagine that there are three friends who are talking	Q9.12_foreigners	:	I First Person	Training - in general not specifically.
	about life in Gauteng.			2 Second Person	Try not to prompt with any examples
1	5				
			3	3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	1. The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South		3	3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to 		3	3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." 		3	3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to 		3	3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. 		3	3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to 			3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should 			3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." 			3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in 			3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." 			3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? 			3 Third Person	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II 	09.13 Environ barm			that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions 	Q9.13_Environ_harm		Strongly agree	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II 	Q9.13_Environ_harm		I Strongly agree 2 Agree	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you 	Q9.13_Environ_harm		Strongly agree	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinos II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, 	Q9.13_Environ_harm		1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or 	Q9.13_Environ_harm		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree 	Q9.13_Environ_harm		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family 			1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or 			Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 1 Strongly agree	that may lead in any direction
9.13	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family 			Strongly agree 2 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 2 Strongly agree 2 Agree 2 Strongly agree 2 Agree	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family 			Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Agree Neither agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family 			1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 2 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree	that may lead in any direction
	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family 			Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Agree Neither agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water Black people have more opportunities in South Africa 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly agree Agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water Black people have more opportunities in South Africa 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water than white people 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis Q9.15_Black_opport_more		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water Black people have more opportunities in South Africa 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis Q9.15_Black_opport_more		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water than white people 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis Q9.15_Black_opport_more		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly agree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Agree	that may lead in any direction
9.14	 The first one says: "Gauteng should be for South Africans only. They must send the foreigners back to their countries." The second one says: "A lot of foreigners came to work in South Africa for poor wages under apartheid. We all suffered under the same system. They should be allowed to stay." The third one says: "Foreign people living in Gauteng are alright, but only if they have legal permission from the government." Which one person best describes how you feel? Opinions II Now I would like to ask you some more questions about your views. Please tell me for each one if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree not disagree, disagree or strongly disagree Environmental factors (e.g. air and water pollution or dumping sites) have harmed me or my family I am worried that Gauteng is going to run out of water than white people 	Q9.14_GP_water_crisis Q9.15_Black_opport_more		Strongly agree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Disagree Strongly disagree Agree Neither agree nor disagree Strongly disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Agree Disagree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly agree Strongly disagree Strongly disagree	that may lead in any direction

9.17	Which of the following do you most strongly identify	Q9.17_Identify_self_with	1	Neighbourhood / city	
	with?		2	Gender	
			3	Nationality	
	READ OUT		4	Class	
				Race	
				Religious group	
			_	/ Clan / language group	
				No one I'm an individual	
			g	Other	
	Opinions III				
9.18	There are just three more questions about your	Q9.18_Price_up	1	Strongly agree	
	opinions. Please tell me for each one if you strongly		2	Agree	
	agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or		3	Neither agree nor disagree	
	strongly disagree			Disagree	
				Strongly disagree	
	The price of resources like water & electricity must go				
	up to encourage people to use less of them				
0.40		00.10 P			
9.19	My neighbourhood would be a better place if there	Q9.19_Parks_avail	1	Strongly agree	
	were more parks and green spaces		2	Agree	
			3	Neither agree nor disagree	
			4	Disagree	
			5	Strongly disagree	
9.20	Inter-racial dating/marriage is acceptable	Q9.20 Interracial dating		Strongly agree	
		~		Agree	
				Neither agree nor disagree	
			4	Disagree	
			5	Strongly disagree	
10	Life I				
10.1	I am now going to ask you a few questions about your	Q10.01_money	1	Very satisfied	Training - if asked, we mean all
	life. Can you tell me how satisfied or dissatisfied you			Satisfied	money available to that individual
	are with the following parts of your life?			Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	any purposes
	are with the following parts of your life:			Dissatisfied	any purposes
	The emount of more successive and the second				
	The amount of money you have available to you		5	Very dissatisfied	
	personally				
	DC: Cue card available for this section; If asked, we				
	mean all the money that is available to you for all				
	purposes. This includes necessities and luxuries.				
	purposesi rins includes recessives and lavariesi				
10.2	The amount of time you have to do the things you	Q10.02_time	1	Very satisfied	
10.2	want to	<u></u>		Satisfied	
	want to		-	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			2		
			4	Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	
10.3	Your marriage or relationship with your partner	Q10.03_marriage	1	Very satisfied	
			2	Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
				Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
				Not in a relationship	
		010.04 (
10.4	Family life - The time you spend with them and the	Q10.04_family		Very satisfied	
	things you do with them			Satisfied	
			3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	
10.5	Friends	Q10.05_friends	1	Very satisfied	
		· · · _ · · -	1	Satisfied	
				Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	-
10.6	Your standard of living	Q10.06_living	1	Very satisfied	
				Satisfied	
			3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
				Very dissatisfied	
10.7	Compared with 5 years ago, is it easier or harder for	Q10.07 job finding difficulty	1	Easier	
	people like you to find jobs, or is there no change?	andannealty		No Change	
	people like you to find jobs, or is there no change?			Harder	
				Don't Know	
	126-11				
	Life II			Very satisfied	
10.8	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your	Q10.08_leisure	1		
10.8		Q10.08_leisure	1	Satisfied	
10.8	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your	Q10.08_leisure	1 2 3		
10.8	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.?	Q10.08_leisure	1	Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
10.8	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your	Q10.08_leisure		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied	
	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section		3	Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
10.8	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood		3 2 5	Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied	
	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section			Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied	
	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood			Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood			Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied	
	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood			Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
10.9	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? <i>DC: Cue card available for this section</i> How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now?	Q10.09_neighbourhood		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now? How satisfied are you with your life AS A WHOLE			Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied	
10.9	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? <i>DC: Cue card available for this section</i> How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now?	Q10.09_neighbourhood		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied	
10.9	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now? How satisfied are you with your life AS A WHOLE	Q10.09_neighbourhood		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
10.9	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now? How satisfied are you with your life AS A WHOLE	Q10.09_neighbourhood		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Ussatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied	
10.9	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? <i>DC: Cue card available for this section</i> How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now? How satisfied are you with your life AS A WHOLE these days?	Q10.09_neighbourhood Q10.10_life		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
10.9	How satisfied are you with the way you spend your leisure time - recreation, relaxation etc.? DC: Cue card available for this section How satisfied are you with the area or neighbourhood where you live now? How satisfied are you with your life AS A WHOLE	Q10.09_neighbourhood		Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied Satisfied Satisfied Very satisfied Ussatisfied Very dissatisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Very satisfied Satisfied Satisfied Satisfied Dissatisfied	

10.12	What religion, if any, do you practice? Business and work	Q10.12_religion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	No religion African traditional religion Buddhist Christian (incl. Catholic, Dutch Reformed, ZCC, Protestant and all other Christian denominations) Hindu Jewish Islam/Muslim Sikh Other	
11 11.1	Let's talk about employment and work opportunities	Q11.01 business ownership	1	Yes (Skip to 11.3)	Training - clarity regarding who
	Are you currently the owner of a business, one that you were responsible for starting up (even if you are not working in this business now)? DC: If someone says they have more than one business, then ask them to think about their main or primary business. We are also interested in micro businesses & informal businesses		0	No	We are interested in any kind of business, inclyuding micro businesses, informal businesses, etc. If respondent seems unsure, DC should probe
11.2	If you have ever tried to start a business in the past, did it fail or succeed?	Q11.02_business	2 3	Never tried to start a business (Skip to 11.12) I started a business but it failed (Skip to 11.9) My business was a success and I sold it (Skip to 11.9) My business was a success but I stopped running it (Skip to 11.9)	
11.3	How old is this business? DC: Please enter number of years	Q11.03_age		*number of years	
11.4	Is this business in the formal or informal sector?	Q11.04_business_type		Formal sector Informal sector	
	DC: If asked, say informal sector means not registered for VAT or Tax, and typically less than 5 employees				
11.5	What sector is your business involved in?	Q11.05_sector		Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying	
	Do NOT read out		4 5 6 7 9 100 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and airconditioning supply Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence, social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, not economically active people, unemployed people etc.	
11.6 11.7	Does your business employ any people besides yourself? How many people does your business employ	Q11.06_people Q11.07_employees	0	No, its just me (skip to 11.8) Yes *number of people	
	(excluding yourself)?				
	Which statement best describes your business' success or failure:	Q11.08_business_description	2 3 4	Its too early to tell whether my business will succeed or fail My business is a success and I have plans to expand it My business is a success but I don't want to or can't expand it My business is failing My business brings in some money, but not enough, so I have to do other things to earn income	
	Do you know of any government department or service that provides support for small businesses (also known as SMMEs)?	Q11.09_SMMEs_support		Yes No (skip to 11.11)	
	How satisfied are you with the support that government provides for small business development?	Q11.10_support_SMMEs	2 3 4 5	Very satisfied Satisfied Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very dissatisfied	
	Would you be willing to participate in a follow-up survey which asks you some more questions about your business, such as main costs or constraints you're experiencing, what support you need, and so on? Someone else will phone you for this.	Q11.11_participate_survey		Yes No	

11.12	Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about	Q11.12_working	1 Yes (Skip to 11.20)	
	employment.		0 No	
	In the past 7 days, did you do any type of work,			
	business, or activity for which you got paid or			
	expected to be paid (even if just for one hour)? This			
	could include car washing or piece work or selling			
	things and so on.			
	DC: If respondent is employed, but has been on leave			
	for the past 7 days, the answer to this question should			
	still be 'yes'.			
11.13	Have you been appointed to a new job, but have not started yet?	Q11.13_new_job	1 Yes (Skip to 11.20) 0 No	
11.14	Are you unemployed and looking for work?	Q11.14_unemployment_status	1 Yes (Skip to 11.16)	
			0 No	
11.15	Why are you not looking for work?	Q11.15_not_looking	1 I have given up looking for a job (Skip to 11.18)	
	Do NOT read out		2 Do not need to work (Skip to 12.1) 3 Do not want to work (Skip to 12.1)	
			4 Disabled (Skip to 12.1)	
			5 Housewife or homemaker (Skip to 12.1)	
			6 Looking after family members for no pay (Skip to 12.1)	
			7 School pupil or full time student (Skip to 12.1)8 Retired person or pensioner (Skip to 12.1)	
11.16	During the past 7 days, have you taken any action to	Q11.16 looked for work	1 Yes (Skip to 11.18)	
	look for any kind of work?		0 No	
11.17	During the past 4 weeks, have you taken any action to	Q11.17_search_work	1 Yes	
11 10	look for any kind of work?	011.18 availability area	0 No	
11.18	Would you be able to take up work if offered?	Q11.18_availability_emp	1 Yes, immediately 2 Yes, within 2 weeks	
	READ OUT		3 Yes, but more than 2 weeks from now	
			4 No	
11.19	How long have you been unemployed for?	Q11.19_unemployed	1 Less than 6 months (Skip to 11.24)	
			2 Six months to less than 1 year (Skip to 11.24)	
			 3 One year to less than 2 years (Skip to 11.24) 4 Two years to less than 4 years (Skip to 11.24) 	
			5 Four years or more (Skip to 11.24)	
			6 Never been employed (Skip to 11.25)	
11.20	What is your employment status?	Q11.20_employment	1 Employed full time, formal sector	
	DC: If asked, say informal sector means not registered		2 Employed part time, formal sector 3 Employed full time, informal sector	
	for VAT or Tax, and typically less than 5 employees		4 Employed part time, informal sector	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5 Self employed, own business, NOT working from home	
			6 Self employed, own business, working from home	
11.21	Which sector are you employed in?	Q11.21_sector	1 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	
	Do NOT read out		2 Mining and quarrying 3 Manufacturing	
			4 Electricity, gas, steam and airconditioning supply	
			5 Watersupply; sewerage, wastemanagement and remediation	
			activities	
			6 Construction	
			7 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motorve hicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage	
			8 Accommodation and food service activities	
			9 Information and communication	
			10 Financial and insurance activities	
			I1 Real estate activitiesI2 Professional, scientific and technical activities	
			12 Professional, scientific and technical activities	
			14 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	
			L5 Education	
			16 Human health and social work activities	
			 I7 Arts, entertainment and recreation I8 Other service activities 	
			19 Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and	
			20 services-producing activities of households for own use	
			Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies, not	
			21 economically active people, unemployed people etc.	
11.22	On the whole, how satisfied are you with the working	Q11.22_work_satis	1 Very satisfied	
	conditions in your job?		2 Satisfied	
			3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4 Dissatisfied 5 Very dissatisfied	
11.22		Q11.23 hours work	*number	
11.23	How many hours do you work per week in your main	Q11.25_HOUI3_WOLK		
	job?			
		Q11.24_last_job	1 Employer directly	Training - ensure clarity between
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?		2 Recruitment agency	recruitment agency (agency that
11.24	job?		2 Recruitment agency 3 Labour broker	recruitment agency (agency that helps you find a job with an
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?		2 Recruitment agency	recruitment agency (agency that
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?		 2 Recruitment agency 3 Labour broker 4 I placed an advert 5 Friend/family within household 6 Friend/family outside household 	recruitment agency (agency that helps you find a job with an employer) & labour broker (agency
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?		 2 Recruitment agency 3 Labour broker 4 I placed an advert 5 Friend/family within household 6 Friend/family outside household 7 Responded to internet ad / listing 	recruitment agency (agency that helps you find a job with an employer) & labour broker (agency that employs you directly, but sends
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?		 2 Recruitment agency 3 Labour broker 4 I placed an advert 5 Friend/family within household 6 Friend/family outside household 7 Responded to internet ad / listing 8 Responded to newspaper ad 	recruitment agency (agency that helps you find a job with an employer) & labour broker (agency that employs you directly, but sends
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?	Q11.24_last_job	 2 Recruitment agency 3 Labour broker 4 I placed an advert 5 Friend/family within household 6 Friend/family outside household 7 Responded to internet ad / listing 8 Responded to newspaper ad 9 Responded to pamphlet / neighbourhood info wall 	recruitment agency (agency that helps you find a job with an employer) & labour broker (agency that employs you directly, but sends
11.24	job? How did you find your last job?	Q11.24_last_job	 2 Recruitment agency 3 Labour broker 4 I placed an advert 5 Friend/family within household 6 Friend/family outside household 7 Responded to internet ad / listing 8 Responded to newspaper ad 	recruitment agency (agency that helps you find a job with an employer) & labour broker (agency that employs you directly, but sends

best/tooler for spin* Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion 22 Other Company Discretion Discretion Discretion 23 Other Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion 24 Other Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion 24 Other Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion 25 Other Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion 26 Other Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion Discretion 27 Number Discretion D			_			
b b7 yeak of a set of y	11.25	What factor is/was most important to you when you	Q11.25_job_factor	1	Proximity (Transport cost and time)	
Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 r						
Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 residue Br N7 r				3	Status attached to job	
Image: Section of the sectio		Do NOT read out		4	Able to be part time	
Image: Construct (and provided in the state) Image: Construct (and provided in the state) Image: Construct (and provided in the state) Image: Construct (and provided in the state) Image: Construct (an				5	Being full time	
International and the set of the				6	Job security	
International and the set of the						
Image: second of the						
12.1 List alk about house making the corrun shallow microsoft capture / but we have been corrun shallow microsoft capture / but we have been are stored? 102.0_crime 1 12.3 We want been watting the area watter you have cannot be watting in the area watter you have cannot be you have cannot be watter you have cannot be watter you have cannot be watter you have cannot be you have you have cannot be you have you have you have cannot be you have you have you have cannot be you have you						
12.1 List alk about house making the corrun shallow microsoft capture / but we have been corrun shallow microsoft capture / but we have been are stored? 102.0_crime 1 12.3 We want been watting the area watter you have cannot be watting in the area watter you have cannot be you have cannot be watter you have cannot be watter you have cannot be watter you have cannot be you have you have cannot be you have you have you have cannot be you have you have you have cannot be you have you		• ·				
while Product of the same in the same interval in the same interval in the same interval			012.01 crime	1	Improved	
Lung he past yay, has the crime situation propriod. (Look the Lance of part out of the section of the interpart part of the interpart part of the section of the interpart part of the interpart part of the inter	12.1		Q12.01_chine			
Outgo the past year, has the rime subsidier improved approx been accion of time in the past year Old 220, Victim I and contended of the past year Old 220, Victim I and contended of the past year I and contended of the past year I and contended of the past year I and contended of the past year						
memory larget is used to specify of the strate spectral spectra spectral spectral spectral spectral spectral spectr		During the past year, has the crime situation				
12.2 Iver you been a viction of come in the past year? 02.2.0, victim 1 Iver you been a victim of come in the past year? 12.3 Now affer to you, feel waking in the ates where you 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 12.4 Now affer do win feel waking in the ates where you 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 12.3 Now affer do win whet year here? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 12.4 Now affer do win whet year here? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 12.5 Now affer do ave out whet year here? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and a victim of come in the past year? 02.2.0, jup and year? 13 Now affer do ave you whet past year? 02.2.0, jup and year? 02.2.0, jup and year? 1 Now affer do ave you whet year? Now affer do ave you whet year? Now affer do ave you whet year? 1 Now affer do ave you whet year? Now affer do ave you whet year? 1 Now affer do ave you whet year? 1						
22.3 Now after Go you field walking in the area where you local single diverse after or under and manufacture of the set of the se	12.2		Q12.02_victim	1	Yes	
New during the day? Image: Second Secon						
12.4 Now offe do you fed wilding in the area where you wild do you fed wilding in the area where you wild do you fed wilding in the area where you do	12.3	How safe do you feel walking in the area where you	Q12.03_day	1	Very safe	
Image: specific diversified over feed walking in the area where you Q12.04, right Image: specific diversified over you market over an analysis of the specific diversified over specific diversified diversified diversified over specific diversified over specific diversified dive		live during the day?				
earled dy out feel walking in the area where you her after dark? D21.04_night F is Very lafe 2 realy safe 3 before rafe or unafe 4 by unafe 3 before rafe or unafe 4 by unafe 3 before rafe or unafe 4 by unafe Image of the safe of the safe of you feel at home? D21.05_nome Image of the safe of the safe of you feel at home? D21.05_nome Image of the safe of the safe of the safe 3 before safe of you feel at home? D21.05_nome Image of the safe of the safe of you feel at home? D21.05_nome Image of the safe						
12.1 We ard 6 you feel waiking in the area where you with series where you with series dark? 2 We ard 6 you feel waiking in the area where you with series where you with series dark? 2 We waike 6 you feel at home? 2 Statisfiel at home of statisfiel at home you with wat you at home normality again. 133.01_1 1 1 Statisfiel at home you with you home you waik you and your community again. 133.01_1 2 Statisfiel at home you waik you and your community again. 133.01_1 2 Statisfiel at home you waik you and you waik you and you waik you and you waik you and you waik you home you wai						
Ne after dark? 2 aniv safe 2 aniv safe 22 aniv safe 2 aniv safe 4 23 Now safe do you feel at home? 0.12.05_nome 1 24 aniv safe 2 aniv safe 25 Now safe do you feel at home? 0.12.05_nome 1 26 New statified are you with safety and security service 0.12.06_nome 1 26 C. ce card ovaluals for this question 0.12.06_weathing 1 27 New statified are you with safety and security service 0.12.06_weathing 1 28 device statified 1 Very statified 1 29 C. ce card ovaluals for this question 0.13.01_1 1 1 21.1 Left stafk actor you and your community again. 0.13.01_1 1 1 21.3 Left stafk actor you and your community again. 0.13.01_1 1 1 21.4 Left stafk actor you and your community again. 0.13.01_1 1 1 21.4 Left stafk actor you and your community again. 0.13.01_1 1 1 21.5 Left stafk actor you and your community again. 0.13.01_1 1 1 21.6 Left stafk actor you and your community again. 0.13.01_						
13 Notale do you fed at home? Q12.05_home 10 yery lafe 12.3 How lafe do you fed at home? Q12.05_home 10 yery lafe 12.4 How lafe do you fed at home? Q12.05_home 10 yery lafe 12.5 How satisfied are you with safety and security series Q12.05_kecurity_reside 12 yery laft did 12.6 How satisfied are you with safety and security series Q12.05_kecurity_reside 12 wery laft did 13 Col ce cord workbef for this question Q13.01_l Q14 13.1 Lift safe how you and you community again. Q13.01_l Q14 13.1 Lift safe have you participated in any of the Question Q13.01_l Q13.01_l 13.1 Lift safe have you participated in any of the Question Q13.01_l Q13.01_l 13.1 Lift safe have you participated in any of the Question Q13.01_l Q13.01_l 13.2 Lift safe have you participated in any of the Question Q13.01_l Q13.01_l 13.3 Lift safe have you participated in any of the Question Q13.01_l Q13.01_l 13.4 Lift safe have you adow and your community again. Q13.01_l Q13.01_l 13.1 I totale to a kyou adow any kind of unpale Q13.02_l Q13.02_l 13.1 I totale to a kyou adow any kind of unpale Q1	12.4		Q12.04_night			
Image: specific display in the		live after dark?				
example control S Very unife control 2.5 Hw safe do you fed at home? Q2.05, home 1 Very safe 2 Fairy safe 3 2.6 How safe do you fed at home? Q2.05, home 1 Very safe 3 How safe 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5						
12.5. How safe do you feel at home? 012.05_home 1 Very safe 2 rainy safe 3 Nether safe nor unsafe 4 Bt Unsafe 1 Very safe 2 Very unsafe 2 Very unsafe 4 Bt Unsafe 3 Satisfied Image: Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe Safe						
12.4 How istlifted are you with safety and security services provided by government where you lut? 12.0.6_security_reside 12.0.6_security_reside 12.2.4 How istlifted are you with safety and security services provided by government where you lut? 12.0.6_security_reside 12.0.6_security_reside 12.2.6 How istlifted are you with safety and security services 12.0.6_security_reside 12.0.6_security_reside 13.3 Community & participation 4 5 13.4 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.1 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.1 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.2 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.1 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.1 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.1 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.1 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.0 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.0 Lef's all about you and your community again. 11.0.1_1 1 13.10 Lef's all about	12.5	Have as fairly and the second	012.05 have			
13 Interestence 3 Nether such nor unsate it is truncate it is truncate provided by government where you live? 12.06_security_reside 12.06_security_reside 12.06_security_reside 12.0 How satisfied are you with safety and security services provided by government where you live? 12.10_security_reside 12.10_security_reside 12.10_security_reside 13 Community & participation 12.06_security_reside 12.10_security_reside 12.10_security_reside 13.1 Last safe stafe store visualitied 12.00_1 12.10_security_reside 12.10_security_reside 13.1 Last safe stafe store visualitied 12.10_1_2 12.10_security_reside 12.10_security_reside 13.1 Last safe stafe store visualities 12.10_1_1 12.10_1_2 12.10_1_reside 13.1 Last stafe store visualities 12.10_1_2 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 13.1 Last stafe store visualities 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 13.1.1 Last stafe store visualities 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 13.1.1 Last stafe store visualities 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 12.10_1_reside 13.2.1 Coding note: Yea/No ist 13.10_1_s 11.10_1_reside 11.10_1_reside 13.10_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_1_	12.5	now sale uo you leel at nome?	CTT5'02_101116			
Instruction Instrume Instrume Instrume Instrume 12.6 Instrume Instrume Instrume Instrume Instrume 13.1 Community & participation Instrume Instrume Instrume Instrume 13.1 Community & participation Instrume Instrume Instrume Instrume Instrume 13.1 Lefs Tail about you and your community again. Instrume						
excesse excesse <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-		
12.6 How statisfied are you with safety and security service, and the provide by government where you live? 12.0 G_security_reside 1 I very statisfied 0.7 C Cure cand available for this question 1 Very statisfied 1 13 Community & participation 1 Very statisfied 1 13.1 Cert cand available for this question 13.0 1_1 1 I statisfied 1 14 Provide the you and your community again. 13.0 1_1 1 I statisfied 1 13.1 Cert stat about you and your community again. 13.0 1_1 1 I statisfied 1 Data participation 1 Data participation 1 Data participation 13.1 Config note: Yes/No list 03.0 1_5 5 Strings club (clobel) participation 1 Data participation Data participation 1 Data participation Data participation 1 Data participatisocinty 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
provided by government where you live? 2 statisfied 2 DC: Cae card available for this question 2 Statisfied 4 13 Community & participation 1 1 13.1 Let's talk about you and your community again. Cl3.0.1 2 1 1 13.1 Let's talk about you and your community again. Cl3.0.1 2 1 1 14 be part year, have you participated in any of the Closing rouges or associations? Cl3.0.1 1 1 13.1 Let's talk about you and your community again. Cl3.0.1 2 1 1 14 be participated in any of the Closing rouges or associations? Cl3.0.1 1 3 1 13.2 receives on associations? Cl3.0.1 1 3 1 1 13.3.1 Coding note: "tes/No list Cl3.0.1 1 3 1 1 13.2 would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid done or make a difference in some way? Cl3.0.2_particip_charity 1 1 Friends or family not living with you not the past string wort time? 13.0.2_particip_charity 1 1 13.2 would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid done or make a difference in some way? Cl3.0.3_l 1 1 1 13	12.6	How satisfied are you with safety and security services	012.06 security reside			
D:: Cue card available for this question iiiii and iiiii and iiiiii and iiiiii and iiiiii and iiiiiii and iiiiiiii and iiiiiiiiii	12.0		Q12.00_3ccurry_reside			
DC: Cue can available for this question Image: control of the statistical statistreve statistate statistical statistical statistical statistical s		provided by government intere you me.				
Image: spatial state in the past year. Now you advance momentity again. Image: spatial spatia spatial spatia spatial spatial spatial spatial spatial spatial s		DC: Cue card available for this auestion				
Image: spatial participation Image: spatial participatiparticipatipart participation Image: spatipartic		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
13.1 let's talk about you and your community again. 013.01.1 1 I Bratapyers, have you participated in any of the 013.01.2 Taining - provide examples of 10.01 (Curch or religious organisation in the past year, have you participated in any of the 013.01.3 Taining - provide examples of 10.01 (Curch or religious organisation in the past year, have you participated in any of the 013.01.7 I Bratapyers, have you participated in any of the 013.01.7 Toinical Party and You organisation in the past year, have you gave any of you about any kind of unpaid 01.01.9 I Curch or religious organisation in the past year, have you gave any of you make a difference in some way? I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid 01.30.2 particip_charity 01.00 (Skip to 13.4) I Retapyers, have organisation in the past TikRE MONTHS have you given any of your time to sasist any charky, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a wy that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? I Priends or family not living with you you your child attended) 10.30.3.2 (30.3.3.4) I Priends or family not living with you you your child attended) 10.30.3.2 (30.3.4) 0 NOT read out 013.03.1 I Priends or family not living with you you you or your child attended) 10.30.3.6 (30.3.2.7) I Neglebours or community members 0 NOT read out 013.03.1 I Priends or family not living with you you you or child attended) 10.30.3.6 (30.3.2.7) I A set help out you you or child attended) 10.30.3.6 (30.3.3.7) 0 NOT read out 013.03.1 I Priends or						
in the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? Q13.01_2 Q12.01_2 Q12.01_2 Q12.01_2 in the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? Q13.01_3 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_3 Q13.02_0 particip_charity Q1 Volume's, men's, or Yoftessional organisation Q13.02_0 particip_charity Q1 Vest	13	Community & participation				
In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? 013.01.4 3 Choir Isola 1, cercentional, sport club 013.01.4 4 Social, recreational, sport club Isola 1, cercentional, sport club 013.01.5 5 Swings, club (stoke), burial society Coding note: Yes/No list 013.01.5 5 Wings, club 7 Political Participation 13.01.9 013.01.9 10 More organisation 13.2 I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 013.01.9 1 kers 13.2 I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 013.03.1 1 kers 13.3 In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to askist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this nousehold, in a wy that heighs them to get something done or make a difference in some way? 013.03.1 1 Friends or family not living with you 103.03.2 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunceing your time? 013.03.1 1 Religious organisation or place of worship 02.3.0.1 013.03.2 1 Organising a specia social gathering (e.g. wedding or thorean) 013.03.5 03.0.3 0 0 Organisation or place of worship 013.03.6 0 Organisation or novemente (e.g. anenployee or stranger) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>						
following groups or associations? 013.01_4 4 Social recreational, sport club READ OUT 013.01_5 5 Solaring cub (stoke), buril society x Coding note: Yes/No list 013.01_7 7 Political Party 13.0 013.01_8 8 1 rade Union 013.01_9 013.01_9 9 Bursace or Professional organisation 13.2 would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid 013.02_particip_charity 1 Yes 13.2 would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid 013.02_particip_charity 1 Yes 13.2 in the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something 013.03_1 1 Yes 13.3 in the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time? 013.03_1 1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 in the past three months, who have you assisted by wout about any that helps them to get something 013.03_1 1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3.3 015.5 6 5 Astonic time mode so stranger) 4 Alegious organisatison or place or throrabil	13.1		_			Training - provide examples of
READ OUT 013.01_5 5 Swinger (but (stoklel), burit society) Coding note: Yes/No list 013.01_6 5 Swinger (but (stoklel), burit society) 013.01_7 013.01_8 8 Table Union 013.01_9 9 Business or Professional organisation 9 13.2 would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid 013.02_particip_charity 10 Any ordersional organisation 13.2 would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid 013.02_particip_charity 0 No (Skip to 13.4) 13.4 n the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something does or make a difference is more way? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by communication or place of worship 013.03_2 2 No (Skip to 13.4) 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by communication or place of worship 013.03_1 1 Priends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, and there is none way? 013.03_1 1		Let's talk about you and your community again.	Q13.01_2	2	Church or religious organisation	
READ OUT Q13.01,6 6 6 Moren's, mer's, or youth organisation Coding note: Yes/No list Q13.01,7 7 Political Farty 13.0 Would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 1 Net Section 10 Nay other organisation 13.2 I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. Q13.02, particlp_charity 1 Yes 13.3 In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? Q13.03,1 1 Friends or family not living with you wounteering your time? Q13.03,2 2 Neighbours or community members and activity may that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? Q13.03,2 3 Another molived and use of an an an and activity mether Q13.03,2 3 Note helpbours or community members Q13.03,2 3 Another molived and the medd) A selegibours or community members Q13.03,2 A nelligibours or community members Q13.03,2 A nelligi		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3	2	Church or religious organisation Choir	
Coding note: Yes/No list Q13.01,7 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,9 Q13.01,10 Q13.02_particlp_charity 7 Politicita Party Finde Union D1 Any Other organisation 13.2 Iwould like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. Q13.02_particlp_charity 1 Yes 13.2 Iwould like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. Q13.02_particlp_charity 1 Yes 13.3 In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community roganisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some wa? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you Q13.03_2 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you Q13.03_5 2 Neighbours or community members 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Priends or family not living with you Q13.03_5 2 Neighbours or community members 13.4 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Priends or family not living with you Q13.03_5 2 Neighbours or community members 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 2 Neighbourbood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_1 2 Neighbourbood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_1 2 Neighbourbood watch or rate payer's asso		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4	2 3 4	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club	
Coding note: Yes/No list Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_0 8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 8 Prace Union D1 Any Other organisation D1 Any Other organisation 13.2 Iwould like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. Q13.02_particip_charity 1 Yes 11.3.2 In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past THREE MONTHS have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Q13.03_2 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Q13.03_4 1 Religious organisation or place of worship S Aschool or university (eg. that you or your child attended) 0 <i>D</i> : Please select all options that apply Q13.03_1 1 Q13.03_7 5 A school or prainstation (eg. an emplayee or stranger) Q13.03_9 Q13.03_1 Q13.03_7 7 A self-help organisation (eg. and head sciela gathering (eg. wedding or funeral) Q13.03_11 Q13.03_11 Q13.03_11 1 Disaster relify or NOR Q13.03_12 Q13.03_11 1 Disaster relify or NOC0 Q13.03_12 Q13.04_participate_protest 1 Yes Q13.03_11 1 Disaster relife cause or organisation (eg. helping victims of disasters, frie, fl		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations?	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5	2 3 4 5	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society	
13.0 9 9 9 Business or Professional organisation 13.2 Iwould like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 11 Yes 13.2 Iwould like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 013.02_particip_charity 1 10 No (Skip to 13.4) 1 Yes 13.3 In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? 013.03_1 1 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volumeering your time? 013.03_1 1 1 0 NO Tread out 013.03_2 013.03_4 4 Religibours or community members 013.03_5 5 A school or university (e.g., that you or your child atended) 013.03_7 013.03_6 013.03_7 13.03_9 013.03_7 A self-help organisation or place of worship 013.03_1 013.03_1 1 013.03_1 013.03_7 A self-help organisation or place of worship 013.03_1 013.03_7 A self-help organisation, burial society or savings group) 013.03_11 013.03_1 1 013.03_11 1 1 013.03_11 1		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations?	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6	2 3 4 5 6	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation	
013.01_10 10 Any other organisation 13.2 I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 013.02_particip_charity 1 Yes 1 twould like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. 013.02_particip_charity 0 No (Skip to 13.4) 1 the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? 013.03_1 1 1 Friends or family not living with you (33.03_2 2 Neighbours or community members 013.02_registration 013.03_1 1 1 Friends or family not living with you (33.03_2 3 Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) A figlious organisation on place of worship (33.03_5 5 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) 0 Do NOT read out (33.03_7 Coding note: Multiple mention 013.03_1 1 7 A self-help organisation or place of worship (33.03_10 1 No society or savings group) 2 A self-help organisation or movement (e.g. a home-based care organisation or corruption, anti-ape campaigh, better service delivery) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td></td> <td>Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT</td> <td>Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7</td> <td>2 3 4 5 6 7</td> <td>Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party</td> <td></td>		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7	2 3 4 5 6 7	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party	
13.2 I would like to ak you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. Q13.02_particip_charity 1 Yes 13.2 In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you your time? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.4 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.5 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Religious organisation or place of worship Q13.03_3_0 Q13.03_5 S A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) 103.03_6 Do NOT read out Q13.03_2 Q13.03_2 Pastivistor granisation or now comment (e.g. andless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaigh, better service delivery) Q13.03_1 103.03_1		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union	
activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? 0 No (Skip to 13.4) 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 01.30.3_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3. In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 01.30.3_1 2 Neighbours or community members 0. Do NOT read out 01.30.3_4 4 Religious organisation or place of worship 0 0.C: Please select all options that apply 01.30.3_6 6 Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) 01.30.3_7 0.13.0.3_1 01.30.3_1 01.30.3_7 7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) 01.30.3_1 0.13.0.3_10 10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, free, floods, drought) 01.30.3_11 11 01.30.3_11 11 11 The relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, free, floods, drought) 01.30.3_11 11 01.30.3_11 11 11 11 11 11 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT</td><td>Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9</td><td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td><td>Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation</td><td></td></t<>		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation	
In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? In the past year, have there been any protests of any kind of protest in the past kind in this neighbourhood or community? 	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation	
your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? 11.3.0.3_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.4 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.5 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.6 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 12 heligious organisation or place of worship 13.6 Do NOT read out 013.03_2 013.03_1 013.03_1 13.03_1 13.7 T A self-help organisation or progenisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) 013.03_1 013.03_1 013.03_1 13.6 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 013.03_11 11 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protests in the past kind in thi		Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? 11.3.0.3_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.4 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.5 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 11 friends or family not living with you 13.6 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 12 heligious organisation or place of worship 13.6 Do NOT read out 013.03_2 013.03_1 013.03_1 13.03_1 13.7 T A self-help organisation or progenisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) 013.03_1 013.03_1 013.03_1 13.6 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 013.03_11 11 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protests in the past kind in thi	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out Dial 3.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Dial 3.3 Do NOT read out Dial 3.4 A choice rindividual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Dial 3.3 Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Dial 3.3 Do NOT read out Dial 3.4 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Dial 3.3 Coding note: Multiple mention Qial 3.3 Qial 3.3 Point and the past in any kind of protest in the past Qial 3.3 Point and the protest of any prot	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done.	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
household, in a way that helps them to get something Image: Constraint of the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.4 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.5 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? 013.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.6 Po NOT read out 013.03_1 6 0 (agains a special social gathering (e.g. medplove or stranger) 0.7 Please select all options that apply 013.03_6 6 0 (agains a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) 0 0.13.03_17 7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a nemplove or ranger) 0 0 0 0.13.03_10 013.03_10 10 0 0 0 0 0 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
done or make a difference in some way? Image: solution of protest in the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 1 Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 2 Neighbours or community members 13.3 Do NOT read out Q13.03_4 4 Religious organisation or place of worship Do. Pread out Q13.03_5 5 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_6 6 Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) Q13.03_7 7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Q13.03_8 8 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11 10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_12 12 Other 11 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past Q13.04_participate_protest 1 Yes 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest sof any works of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 I Friends or family not living with you 13.3 In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Q13.03_1 I Friends or family not living with you Q13.03_3 Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Do NOT read out Q13.03_4 4 Religious organisation or place of worship DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_6 G Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) Q13.03_7 7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Q13.03_8 8 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_10 Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11 11 Other charity or NGO Q13.03_12 12 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.04_participate_protest 1 13.4 Have yna there been any protests of any protests of any protests of any protest of any protests of any protest Q13.05_protest	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
volunteering your time? Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Neighbours or community members Do NOT read out Q13.03_3 Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Do NOT read out Q13.03_4 Religious organisation or place of worship Do NOT read out Q13.03_5 S Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Dc: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_6 Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_7 7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Coding note: Multiple mention Q13.03_8 8 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_10 Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_12 12 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.04_participate_protest 1 Yes 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes 13.5 No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes	
Do NOT read out Q13.03_3 Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Do NOT read out Q13.03_4 Religious organisation or place of worship Do: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_5 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Do: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_7 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Q13.03_10 Q13.03_8 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_10 Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_11 Q13.04_participate_protest 1 Yes Q13.04_participate_protest 1 Yes No No In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way?	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 1 1 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4)	
bo NOT read out Q13.03_4 4 Religious organisation or place of worship DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_5 5 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_6 6 Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) Coding note: Multiple mention Q13.03_7 7 A self-help organisation or movement (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Q13.03_9 Q13.03_9 9 Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti-corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_12 12 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.05_protest 1 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes No No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1	22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 00	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you	
DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_5 A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_6 Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) Coding note: Multiple mention Q13.03_7 7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Q13.03_8 Q13.03_8 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_10 Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti-corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Q13.03_11 Q13.03_11 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_12 12 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.05_protest 1 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yees No No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No No	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members	
DC: Please select all options that apply Q13.03_6 G Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) Coding note: Multiple mention Q13.03_7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Q13.03_8 Q13.03_8 A self-help organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti-corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_11 Q13.04_participate_protest Yes 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.05_protest Yes I3.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind of or community? Q13.05_protest Yes Ves Ves Ves No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time?	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3	2 3 4 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 10 10 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger)	
Coding note: Multiple mention Q13.03_7 A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Q13.03_8 Q13.03_9 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_11 11 Q13.03_12 20 ther 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past Q13.04_participate_protest 1 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protest of any kind of or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protest of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes 0 No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1) No	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time?	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4	2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 10 1 1 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship	
Coding note: Multiple mention Q13.03_8 society or savings group) Q13.03_8 Q13.03_9 Participate Q13.03_10 Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti-corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_11 11 Q13.03_12 Deter 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past of 20.04 participate_protest 1 Yes No 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes No (skip to 14.1) No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 5 5	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended)	
Q13.03_8 Q13.03_8 Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Q13.03_9 Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti-corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Q13.03_10 Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Q13.03_11 Other charity or NGO Q13.03_12 I2 Diver the part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.05_protest I3.4 Have your taken part in any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest I3.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6	22 34 45 66 77 88 99 100 11 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral)	
glasses	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6	22 34 45 66 77 88 99 100 11 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g.a home-based care organisation, burial	
Image: space	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_7	22 34 56 77 88 9 100 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g.a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group)	
glasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 Qlasser relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) 0 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest of any traiting the protest of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Qlasser protest 1 Yes 0 0 No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. an home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association	
Image: space with the set of the set o	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti-	
Q13.03_11 11 Other charity or NGO Q13.03_12 12 Other 12 12. months? 0 13.4 It he last year, have there been any protests of any kind or community? Q13.05_protest 14.4 It he last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_9	22 34 45 77 88 9 9 00 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery)	
Q13.03 Q13.03 12 Other 13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.04_participate_protest 0 No 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 0 No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_9	22 34 45 77 88 9 9 00 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters,	
13.4 Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? Q13.04_participate_protest 1 Yes 0 No 13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Yes 0 No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8 Q13.03_10	2 3 4 6 7 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought)	
13.5 In the last year, have there been any protests of any kind in this neighbourhood or community? Q13.05_protest 1 Ves 0 No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i>	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_10 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11	22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 0 11 22 33 44 55 66 77 7 88 99 10 11	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought)	
kind in this neighbourhood or community? 0 No (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i> Coding note: Multiple mention	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_8 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_10 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_10 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11 Q13.03_12	22 33 44 55 66 77 88 9100 11 22 33 44 45 66 77 88 99 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 100 11	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. a home-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Other charity or NGO	
	13.1 13.2 13.3	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i> Coding note: Multiple mention Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months?	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11 Q13.03_12 Q13.04_participate_protest	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 0 11 12 10 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Other charity or NGO Other	
2 Don't know (skip to 14.1)	13.1	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i> Coding note: Multiple mention Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? In the last year, have there been any protests of any	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11 Q13.03_12 Q13.04_participate_protest	22 33 44 5 66 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 0 11 12 33 35 5 66 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 10 0 11 11 12 11 12 11	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Other charity or NGO Other Yes	
	13.1 13.2 13.3	Let's talk about you and your community again. In the past year, have you participated in any of the following groups or associations? READ OUT Coding note: Yes/No list I would like to ask you about any kind of unpaid activity that you have done. In the past THREE MONTHS have you given any of your time to assist any charity, community organisation, cause, or individual outside this household, in a way that helps them to get something done or make a difference in some way? In the past three months, who have you assisted by volunteering your time? Do NOT read out <i>DC: Please select all options that apply</i> Coding note: Multiple mention Have you taken part in any kind of protest in the past 12 months? In the last year, have there been any protests of any	Q13.01_2 Q13.01_3 Q13.01_4 Q13.01_5 Q13.01_6 Q13.01_7 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.01_9 Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.02_particip_charity Q13.03_1 Q13.03_2 Q13.03_3 Q13.03_4 Q13.03_5 Q13.03_6 Q13.03_7 Q13.03_8 Q13.03_9 Q13.03_10 Q13.03_11 Q13.03_12 Q13.04_participate_protest	22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 11 22 33 44 45 66 77 7 88 99 9100 100 111 122 11 100 111 120 100 100	Church or religious organisation Choir Social, recreational, sport club Savings club (stokvel), burial society Women's, men's, or youth organisation Political Party Trade Union Business or Professional organisation Any other organisation Yes No (Skip to 13.4) Friends or family not living with you Neighbours or community members Another individual (e.g. an employee or stranger) Religious organisation or place of worship A school or university (e.g. that you or your child attended) Organising a special social gathering (e.g. wedding or funeral) A self-help organisation (e.g. ahome-based care organisation, burial society or savings group) Neighbourhood watch or rate payer's association Activist organisation or movement (e.g. landless people, anti- corruption, anti-rape campaign, better service delivery) Disaster relief cause or organisation (e.g. helping victims of disasters, fire, floods, drought) Other charity or NGO Other Yes No (skip to 14.1)	

13.6	Think about the last protest that happened in this	Q13.06_last_protest		Water	
	community. What was the main thing it was about?			Electricity	
			3	Schools or health care provision	
	Do NOT read out		4	Upgrading informal settlement	
			5	Evictions	
			6	Access to/allocation of RDP or other types of public housing	
			7	Anger against foreign nationals or people from other places	
			8	Anger against local councillor	
			9	Anger due to someone being raped or killed or abducted	
				Access to jobs	
			11	Workplace dispute (wage dispute, unfair dismissal, working	
				conditions, out-sourcing, etc.)	
			12	Municipal or provincial demarcation	
			13	Dissatifaction with national government or national leaders	
				Corruption	
				University/College access (fees, housing, etc.)	
				Other	
13.7	Can you list list for me all of the various things that	Q13.07_1		People marched / carried banners or posters / Memorandum was	
10.7	happened at the most recent protests in your	d10:07_1	-	delivered	
	neighbourhood or community?	Q13.07 2	2	Roads were blocked	
	neighbourhood of community.	Q13.07_3		Tyres or other things were burned in street	
	READ OUT	Q13.07 4			
		Q13.07_4 Q13.07_5		Buildings were damaged or burned Vehicles were damaged or burned	
	Coding note: Ves/No list	_		Protestors took things from shops or homes	
	Coding note: Yes/No list	Q13.07_6			
		Q13.07_7		Schools, clinics or other public services were closed	
		Q13.07_8		People were injured by the police	
		Q13.07_9		People were injured by the protestors	
		Q13.07_10	10	People were killed	
		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
14	Health I				
14 1	Health I Let's chat now about health issues	014.01 hoalthears continue	-	Drivate health care facilities	
14.1	Let s chat now about health issues	Q14.01_healthcare_services		Private health care facilities	
				Public health care facilities (Skip to 14.3)	
	Where do you usually go for health care?			Use public and private facilities (Skip to 14.3)	
				Traditional healer (Sangoma)	
	Do NOT read out			Spiritual healer (e.g. faith-realted)	
				Not applicable, don't usually need health care (Skip to 14.4)	
14.2	What is the MAIN reason that you don't use public	Q14.02_nonuse_public_health		Cost	
	health facilities?			Quality of care	
				No public health care facilities close by	
				The queues are usually too long	
				I have been before and they could not help me	
				The staff are too unfriendly or unhelpful	
			7	The clinic often does not have the medicine I need	
				Other	
14.3	How satisfied are you with health services you usually	Q14.03_health_satis	1	Very satisfied	
	use?		2	Satisfied	
			3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
			4	Dissatisfied	
			5	Very dissatisfied	
14.4	Are you personally covered by any form of medical aid	Q14.04_medaid		Medical aid - All health care in private facilities	Training - need to ensure
	or other medical insurance?	_		Medical aid - Private primary health care/ government hospitalisation	fieldworkers understand all these
				Hospital plan	options
			3	No medical insurance	
				Other	
				Don't know	
			6		
14.5	In the past 12 months, was there anybody in this	Q14.05_access		Yes	
-	household who needed healthcare but was unable to			No (Skip to 14.7)	
	get it?		Ĭ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
14.6	What was the main reason that person was unable to	Q14.06_health	1	Health care facility too far away	
1	get the health care they needed?			Not enough money to get transport to health care	
	bet the field for they fielded:			Could not afford the time (e.g. because of job or child care	
			3	commitments)	
				Nobody could accompany the patient / too sick to travel	
				Tried to get health care, but could not afford it	
				Went to health facility but not seen because queues too long Patient turned away from health facility	
			8	Was seen at health facility but it could not help (no medicines, was	
			· -	referred somewhere else, etc.)	
			9	Did not think it was worth trying to seek care (health care not good	
			1	enough, health workers attitudes are bad, thought would get better	
				by oneself, etc)	
				Other	
14.7	How frequently does a mobile clinic come to your	Q14.07_mobile_clinic		Never	
	area?			Less than once a month	
		1		Once a month	
				1- · ·	
			4	Every two weeks	
				Every two weeks Once a week	
			5		
			5	Once a week	

14.8	Have you or anyone in your household been visited by a community health worker in your home in the past	Q14.08_home_visit		Yes No	
	year?				
	DC: A community health worker is a person who might come from a local clinic or an NGO to provide basic				
	health services to you in your home. This might include delivering medication, ensuring you are taking				
	medication correctly, testing blood pressure, blood glucose or HIV, checking on the health of children				
	living here, or helping change bandages.				
14.9	In the last year, have you or any other member of this	Q14.09_1		Cancer	
	household had any of the following conditions:	Q14.09_2 Q14.09_3		Diarrhoea Diabetes	
	READ OUT	Q14.09_4 Q14.09_5		Emphysema / Bronchitis Asthma	
	Coding note: Yes/No list	Q14.09_6	6	Pneumonia	
		Q14.09_7 Q14.09_8		Heart disease/stroke Hypertension	
		Q14.09_9 Q14.09 10		HIV / AIDS Tuberculosis (TB)	
14.10	In the past 12 months, have you had an HIV test? It doesn't matter what the result was, I just want to	Q14.10_HIV_test	0	No Yes	
	know whether you have had a test.		2	Not sure/don't remember	
14.11	Would you describe the state of your own health in the past 4 weeks as excellent, good, poor, or very	Q14.11_health_status	2	Excellent Good	
	poor?			Poor Very Poor	
14.12	How often, if ever, does the state of your health	Q14.12_work	1	Always	Training - clarity around what daily
	prevent you from doing daily work?		3	Some of the time Hardly ever	work means (both paid & unpaid)
14.13	How often, if ever, does the state of your health	Q14.13_social		Never Always	Training - clarity around what social
	prevent you from taking part in your usual SOCIAL activities ?			Some of the time Hardly ever	activities means
				Never	
	DC: If asked, social activities means anything done for fun or relaxation, whether alone or in a group.				
14.14	Health II	014.14 plassure	1	Not at all	
14.14	Over the past two weeks, how many days have you been bothered by any of the following problems?	Q14.14_pleasure	2	A few days	
	Little interest or pleasure in doing things			More than half the days Nearly every day	
	READ OUT				
14.15	Over the past two weeks, how many days have you	Q14.15 depressed	1	Not at all	
14.15	been bothered by any of the following problems?	Q14.15_depressed	2	A few days	
	Feeling down, depressed or hopeless			More than half the days Nearly every day	
	READ OUT				
14.16	In the past 12 months, have you or a member of your	Q14.16_mental_health	1	Yes	Training - doesn't need to be formally
	household experienced a mental health problem (e.g. depression, anxiety, bipolar disorder, psychosis)?		0	No	diagnosed
	DC: If respondent doesn't know, select 'No'				
14.17	If you ever need emotional support, do you have someone to talk to?	Q14.17_emotional_support		Yes No	
15	Personal I				
15.1	We are almost at the end now. I just have a few more questions about you.	Q15.01_education		No Education Grade 0 or Grade R	Training - highest level completed, regardless of when this was
			3	Grade 1 or Sub A	completed
	What is the highest level of school education you have completed?		5	Grade 2 or Sub B Grade 3, Std 1	Be careful of how this is translated - must be completed education
	DC: The relevant education had to be completed.			Grade 4, Std 2 Grade 5, Std 3 or ABET 1	
			8	Grade 6, Std 5 Grade 7, Std 5	
			10	Grade 8, Std 6, Form I or ABET 3	
				Grade 9, Std 7, Form II, NQF 1 or ABET 4 Grade 10, Std 8, Form III, National Trade Certificate 1	
			13	Grade 11, Std 9 or Form IV Grade 12, Std 10, Matric	
			15	A certificate from a college, technikon or university	
				A diploma from a college, technikon or university Technikon or university degree	
			18	Post graduate degree - e.g. Hons, MA, PhD Unspecified	
15.2	What is your current age?	Q15.02_age		Number, limited from 18-115	
15.3	Are you currently a registered student at a tertiary learning institution (including part time, distance	Q15.03_registered_student	2	Yes, full time Yes, part time	
	learning)?		3	No	

15.18	Renting out a dwelling, flat, room, garage etc	Q15.18_renting		Yes No	
			C	No	
15.17	Support from friends	Q15.17_support	c	No Yes	
15.16	Support from family or remittances	Q15.16_remittances		No Yes	
15.15	Informal employment	Q15.15_informal	1	No Yes	
15.14	money into this household? Formal employment	Q15.14_formal		Yes	
	Personal II Thinking about everyone in this household please tell me which of the following activities, if any, bring any				
15.13	Is this household registered with the municipality (or through their ward councillor) on an indigency register to get free services, property rates rebates, etc?	Q15.13_indigency_register	2	Yes No Don't know	
	Does anybody in this household receive a social grant of any type, such as an old age pension, child care or disability grant?	Q15.12_grant	C	Yes No	
	Does this eldest child attend a private or government school?	Q15.11_schooling_type	2	Government Private	
	Do NOT read out		6 7	More No children attending primary/high school (Skip to 15.12)	
15.10	Think about the oldest child in this household that attends primary or high school, how long does it take them to travel to school?	Q15.10_time_school	2 3 4	Up to 15 minutes From 16 minutes to 30 minutes From 31 minutes to 45 minutes From 46 minutes to 60 minutes (1 hour) From 61 minutes to 90 minutes (1.5 hour)	
	years old? DC: Remember a household is made up of the people living in the same dwelling and usually eating together for at least 4 nights per week or more				
15.9	How many members of this household are under 18	Q15.09_under18	8	Child's paternal grandfather Other female Other male Number (skip to 15.12 if 0)	
			3 4 5 6 7	The other parent Spouse or partner of respondent (if not other parent) Child's maternal grandmother Child's maternal grandfather Child's paternal grandmother	
15.8	Who is the primary carer of your dependent children?	Q15.08_primary_carer	11 12 1	11 12+ Self only (Respondent) Self together with other parent, spouse or partner	
			6 7 8	5 6 7 8 9 10	
15.7	How many of these dependent children currently live with you?	Q15.07_dependents_live	1 2 3 4	0 1 2 3 4	
			8 9 10	7 8 9 10 11 12+	
	not. DC: If asked, we mean dependent in any way, such that the respondent feels the child is still dependent - even if they are an adult already		2 3 4 5 6	2 3 4 5 6	
15.6	How many dependent children, if any, do you have, regardless of whether they currently live with you or	Q15.06_dependents	8 9 0	Other female Other male 0 (skip to 15.9) 1	
	household where you eat together 4 times per week or more		5	Mother of respondent Father of respondent Grandmother of respondent Grandfather of respondent	
15.5	Who is the head of this household? DC: Remember this is not the dwelling, but the	Q15.05_head	1 2 3	Respondent Spouse or partner of respondent Spouses, partners or parents together	
			4 5 6 7	Communication or speech disability Physical disability Intellectual disability Emotional disability Multiple disabilities	
15.4	Do you have any kind of disability?	Q15.04_disability	2	Not disabled Sight disability Hearing disability	

15.19	Savings or returns on investments (including stokvels)	Q15.19_savings	1	Yes	
	You and your bayeshold 2		0	No	
	You and your household 3 Fieldworker notes regarding 15.20 - You may show				
	the respondent the options that can be selected on				
	the cue card provided to you. The Total Household				
	Monthly income should be the sum of ALL money				
	actually brought into the household by all household members from Salaries, Grants, Pensions and any				
	other source of income.				
15.20	Can you tell me what is the total amount of money	Q15.20_income	1	R1 - R400	
	brought into the household per month by all			R401 - R800	
	household members?This is after deductions such as tax, medical aid and pension contributions.			R801 - R1 600 +E276R1 601 - R3 200	
				R3 201 - R6 400	
	Do NOT read out		-	R6 401 - R12 800	
				R12 801 - R19 200 R19 201 - R25 600	
	DC: If the respondent says "No income", ask: "Are you absolutely sure that no money comes into the			R19 201 - R25 600 R25 601 - R38 400	
	household at all, whether from wages, social grants,			R38 401 - R51 200	
	help from friends and family or any other source? Only			R51 201 - R76 800	
	if the answer is "yes" then enter as "No Income" otherwise get a value.			R76 801 - R102 400 R102 401 - R153 600	
	otherwise get a value.			R153 601 - R204 800	
				R204 801 - R500 000	
				More	
				No Income Respondent refused	
15.21	Very lastly, I would like to ask you something very	Q15.21_party_choice		ANC (African National Congress)	Training - if respondent asks why this
	sensitive and private, and remember that you have a		2	ACDP (African Christian Democratic Party)	list say these were the 10 parties with
	right to either answer or not answer but I would be			African Independent Congress	the most votes in 2016 local elections
	very grateful if you do. We all know that a persons's vote is his or her secret but please would you be			COPE (Congress of the People) DA (Democratic Alliance)	
	willing to tell me, if you had the chance to vote in an			EFF (Economic Freedom Fighters)	
	election tomorrow, which party would you choose?		7	IFP (Inkatha Freedom Party)	
	Remember, you don't have to say if you don't want to.			PAC (Pan Africanist Congress of Azania)	
				UDM (United Democratic Movement) Vryheidsfront Plus	
				Other party	
				Could not vote (not an SA citizen etc)	
				Would not vote	
				Don't know Respondent refused	
16 16.1	Contact details After conducting our surveys, we have a team who		1	Yes	Not available for public dissemination
10.1	checks that the interviews actually took place. As part			No (Skip to Questions to fieldworker)	
	of the process they phone some of our participants				
	and ask them up to 10 questions to validate our work.				
	Can someone from our office contact you for this				
	purpose?				
16.2	Can you please provide me with your name?			Free text	Not available for public dissemination
16.3					
	Can you please provide me with a contact phone			Free text	Not available for public dissemination
	Can you please provide me with a contact phone number?			Free text	Not available for public discomination
16.4	number? Who does this number belong to?			Free text	Not available for public dissemination
	number?				
16.4	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact			Free text	Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number			Free text Free text	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address?			Free text Free text Free text	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker:			Free text Free text Free text Free text	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address?	Q17.01_Interview_language		Free text Free text Free text	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey:	Q17.01_Interview_language	2	Free text Free text Free text Free text Free text Arrikaans English IsiNdebele	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey: What was the main language used to conduct this	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4	Free text Free text Free text Free text Afrikaans English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey:	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4 5	Free text Free text Free text Free text Afrikaans English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa IsiZulu	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey: What was the main language used to conduct this	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4 5 6	Free text Free text Free text Free text Afrikaans English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey: What was the main language used to conduct this	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Free text Free text Free text Free text Free text English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa IsiZulu Sepedi Sesotho Setswana	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey: What was the main language used to conduct this	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Free text Free text Free text Free text Afrikaans English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa IsiZulu Sepedi Sesotho Setswana Sign language	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey: What was the main language used to conduct this	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Free text Free text Free text Free text Afrikaans English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa IsiZulu Sepedi Sesotho Setswana Sign language SiSwati	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination
16.4 16.5 16.6 16.7 17	number? Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with another contact number Who does this number belong to? Can you please provide me with your email address? Questions to the fieldworker: Questions to the fieldworker, to be completed after the survey: What was the main language used to conduct this	Q17.01_Interview_language	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Free text Free text Free text Free text Afrikaans English IsiNdebele IsiXhosa IsiZulu Sepedi Sesotho Setswana Sign language	Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination Not available for public dissemination

	017.02.1			l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l
Which other languages were used?	Q17.02_1		None	
	Q17.02_2	2	Afrikaans	
	Q17.02_3	3	English	
	Q17.02_4	4	IsiNdebele	
	Q17.02_5	5	IsiXhosa	
	Q17.02_6	6	IsiZulu	
	Q17.02_7	7	Sepedi	
	Q17.02_8	8	Sesotho	
	Q17.02_9	9	Setswana	
	Q17.02_10	10	Sign language	
	Q17.02_11	11	SiSwati	
	Q17.02_12	12	Tshivenda	
	Q17.02_13	13	Xitsonga	
17.2	Q17.02 14	14	Other	
How satisfied are you with the interview?		1	Very satisfied	Not available for public dissemination
		2	Satisfied	
		3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	
		4	Dissatisfied	
17.3		5	Very dissatisfied	
Would you like to make any comments about any			Open ended	Not available for public dissemination
17.4 particular aspect of the interview?		1		